

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

Smithville 3A/Block Plan Area 9 - Smithville, ON

July 2, 2024

Prepared for: Lockbridge Development Inc.

Prepared by: Stantec Consulting Ltd.

Project Number: 161414473

Geotechnical Investigation- Northwest Smithville Block Plan Area 9 - Smithville, ON

| Revision | Description | Author | Date | Quality Check | Date | Independent Review | Date |
|----------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 00 | Draft | Katurah Firdawsi | April 5, 2024 | Raid Khamis | April 5, 2024 | Ron Howieson | April 5, 2024 |
| 01 | Final | Katurah Firdawsi | July 2, 2024 | Raid Khamis | July 2, 2024 | Ron Howieson | July 2, 2024 |
| | | | | | | | |

The conclusions in the Report titled Geotechnical Investigation are Stantec's professional opinion, as of the time of the Report, and concerning the scope described in the Report. The opinions in the document are based on conditions and information existing at the time the scope of work was conducted and do not take into account any subsequent changes. The Report relates solely to the specific project for which Stantec was retained and the stated purpose for which the Report was prepared. The Report is not to be used or relied on for any variation or extension of the project, or for any other project or purpose, and any unauthorized use or reliance is at the recipient's own risk.

Stantec has assumed all information received from Lockbridge Development Inc. (the "Client") and third parties in the preparation of the Report to be correct. While Stantec has exercised a customary level of judgment or due diligence in the use of such information, Stantec assumes no responsibility for the consequences of any error or omission contained therein.

This Report is intended solely for use by the Client in accordance with Stantec's contract with the Client. While the Report may be provided by the Client to applicable authorities having jurisdiction and to other third parties in connection with the project, Stantec disclaims any legal duty based upon warranty, reliance or any other theory to any third party, and will not be liable to such third party for any damages or losses of any kind that may result.

Kat 1

Prepared by:

Katurah Firdawsi, P. Eng.

Reviewed by:

Raid Khamis, P.Eng, MSc., PMP., Senior Associate, Geotechnical Engineering

Approved by:

Ron Howieson, P.Eng.



Table of Contents

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | . 1 |
|------------|---|-----|
| 2.0 | PROJECT AND SITE DESCRIPTION | . 1 |
| 3.0 | REGIONAL GEOLOGY | . 2 |
| 4.0 | SCOPE OF WORK | |
| 4.1 | | |
| 4.2 4.3 | FIELDWORK LABORATORY TESTING | |
| 5.0 | RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION | |
| 5.1 | FRAME OF REFERENCE | |
| 5.2 | OVERVIEW OF CONDITIONS | |
| 5.3 | | |
| 5.4 5.5 | CLAY (CL) BEDROCK | |
| 5.6 | GROUNDWATER | |
| 6.0 | GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN AND RECOMMENDATION | 11 |
| 6.1 | GRADING | |
| 6.2 | CONVENTIONAL SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS | 11 |
| 6.3 | FLOOR SLABS | |
| | 6.3.1 Slab-on-Grade6.3.2 Structures with Basements | |
| 6.4 | 6.3.2 Structures with Basements | |
| 0.4 6.5 | DEPTH OF FROST PENETRATION | |
| 7.0 | CONSTRUCTION RECOMMENDATION | 14 |
| 7.1 | EXCAVATIONS AND BACKFILL | |
| | 7.1.1 Temporary Excavations – Soil Overburden | |
| | 7.1.2 Temporary Excavations – Bedrock | |
| | 7.1.3 Groundwater Control | |
| 7.2 | SHORING SYSTEM – DESIGN PARAMETERS | |
| 7.3 7.4 | SITE SERVICING TRENCH BACKFILL | - |
| 8.0 | PAVEMENT DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION | |
| 8.1 | SUBGRADE PREPARATION | |
| 8.2 | DRAINAGE | |
| 8.3 | RECOMMENDED FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT STRUCTURE | |
| 9.0 | SOIL AGGRESSIVENESS | |
| 9.1 | CORROSION POTENTIAL OF DUCTILE IRON | |
| 9.2 | SULPHATE ATTACK ON CONCRETE | 18 |
| 10.0 | CLOSURE | 20 |

i

LIST OF TABLES

| Table 4.1: Borehole Location and Elevation Summary | |
|---|-----|
| Table 4.2: Geotechnical Laboratory Testing Program | 6 |
| Table 5.1: Summary of Grain Size Distribution and Atterberg Limits Analyses Results | 7 |
| Table 5.2: Bedrock Depth at Borehole Locations | 8 |
| Table 5.3: Bedrock Coring Summary | 9 |
| Table 5.4: Measured Groundwater Level | .10 |
| Table 7.1: Soil Types as per OHSA | .14 |
| Table 7.2: Excavation Slopes for Each Soil Type as per OHSA | .14 |
| Table 7.3: Unfactored Soil Design Parameters for Foundation Walls | .15 |
| Table 8.1: Recommended Pavement – Component Thickness | .17 |
| Table 9.1: Summary of Corrosiveness Analyses | .18 |
| Table 9.2: Concrete Exposure Class | .19 |
| Table 9.3: Summary of Sulfate Content Analyses | .19 |

LIST OF APPENDICES

| APP | | A.1 |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|
| A.1 | Statement of General Conditions | A.1 |
| APP | PENDIX B | B.1 |
| B.1 | Borehole Locations Plan | B.1 |
| B.2 | Concept Development Plan | B.1 |
| APP | PENDIX C | C.1 |
| C.1 | Symbols and Terms Used on Boreholes | C.1 |
| C.2 | | C.1 |
| C.3 | | |
| APP | PENDIX D | D.1 |
| D.1 | Laboratory Testing Results | D.1 |
| | | |

ii

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Stantec Consulting Ltd., (Stantec) has been engaged by Lockbridge Development Inc. (Client) to conduct a geotechnical investigation for an approximately 40-hectares agricultural land located in Smithville, within the municipality of West Lincoln, Ontario. The site currently is forming parts of Lots 31 and 32, Concession 6, bounded by Port Davidson Road to the West, Townline Road to the North, agricultural lands to the south and existing residential and agricultural lands to the east. The client has divided the 40-hectares agricultural land into two portions. First portion is comprised of 11-hectares northwestern portion of the land and the second portion is comprised of the remaining 29-hectares. The 29-hectares portion is the focus of this report and is referred to hereafter as the 'Site'. The Site location and layout is shown on **Drawing No. 1 – Borehole Location Plan, Appendix B.**

In accordance with the Client directions, the scope of work for the 11-hectare portion comprised of a geotechnical desktop study. Stantec has conducted this desktop study and provided its findings through a report dated April 8, 2024. The reader is referred to the desktop study for the details.

The scope of work for the remaining 29-hectares lands i.e., the Site comprised of borehole and monitoring well investigations. It is understood that the results of the borehole geotechnical investigation will be used by the Client in preparing the preliminary design in support of the proposed Block Plan of Subdivision for the lands located within the Southern 3A limits of the expansion of the Urban Boundary in Smithville (Township).

The conceptual development plan spread over the Site and the adjacent 4-sided polygon shaped 21hectare land forming parts of Lots 31 and 32, Concession 6, shows that the development will comprise low to medium density residential units, commercial and institutional facilities, stormwater management pond (SWM), serviced by paved roads, and underground and possibly overhead utilities. The conceptual development plan is shown on **Drawing No. 2 – Conceptual Development Plan**.

The purpose of the geotechnical investigation was to determine the subsurface soil, bedrock, and groundwater conditions at the Site, and to provide the preliminary geotechnical design and construction recommendations for the proposed development.

Stantec is using the geotechnical and groundwater data collected during this investigation to prepare a hydrogeological study for the Site. The results of the Stantec hydrogeological study will be provided under a separate cover.

Limitations associated with this report and its contents are provided in the statement included in **Appendix A**.

2.0 PROJECT AND SITE DESCRIPTION

It is understood that the Client plans to acquire the approximately 29-hectare rectangular Site and develop it in combination with the 11-hectare agricultural property located to its immediate northwest part of **Lot 32, Concession 6**. The Site is bounded by Townline Road from the North and Port Davidson St from the west, by agricultural land from the South and by an abandoned railway line from the East. The Site has



ral farmhouses, residential homes along Townline road and Port Davidson Road on the Project Number: 161414473 1 Southern and Western boundary, respectively. It was observed that a gas easement starts on the western boundary of the site, and runs across the site heading West, owned by Westover Express Pipeline Ltd. (WEX). A review of the aerial photos available on the Niagara Navigator dating back to 1934 show that the Site has been under agricultural usage since year 1934. The Site is generally flat with ground elevation ranging from 187 m along its southern limits to 190 m in its northern portion. A tributary to the twenty Mile Creek runs northwards, along the western boundary of the Site. An aerial view of the Site is shown on Drawing 1 - Borehole Location Plan.

The conceptual development plan spread over the Site shows that the development will comprise low to medium density residential units, commercial and institutional facilities, stormwater management pond (SWM), serviced by paved roads, and underground and possibly overhead utilities. The conceptual development plan is shown on Drawing No. 2 - Conceptual Development Plan.

REGIONAL GEOLOGY 3.0

The Site is located in the approximately 3,500 km² physiographic region of the Haldimand Clay Plain, which occupies the Niagara Peninsula between the Niagara Escarpment and Lake Erie. It is bounded by the Niagara River in the east and extends past Highway 6 connecting Hamilton on the Niagara Escarpment to Port Dover on the Lake Erie. The plain was submerged in the waters of the proglacial lakes and is covered with deep water low-permeability glaciolacustrine deposits comprised of silts and clavs interspersed by morainic ridges generally in the north along the Niagara Escarpment.

The Quaternary geology map shows that the general Site area is covered with glaciolacustrine silt and clay deposits associated with pro-glacial lakes. These deposits occur as interstratified layers. The glaciolacustrine deposits generally thicken in a north to south direction becoming approximately 20 m thick in the Welland-Caistor Centre corridor, then again decreasing in thickness up to the Onondaga Escarpment. The glaciolacustrine silts sand clays have been described as poorly draining with low infiltration rates, resulting in surface ponding in poor drainage areas and moisture from surface infiltration occupying upper subsoil horizons for lengthy periods of time. Although soils have high water holding capacities, can be droughty during dry periods because of their inability to release sufficient moisture for plant use. With change in moisture these types of heavy clays can undergo significant volume changes, which manifests itself as expansion and desiccation during wet and dry weather conditions, respectively. As the footings are typically placed at depths exceeding 1.2 m for protection against frost, swelling clays are not a significant geotechnical issue, although there are instances where structures have developed wall cracks due to this very issue.

The dolostone bedrock at the Site is a part of the Guelph Formation. According to the bedrock topography map¹, the bedrock elevation ranges from 184 to 181 m across the site, sloping up from south to north, which indicates that the bedrock is approximately 7 m to 10 m below the existing grades across the site.

Carbonate rock units such as dolostone and limestone are considered as most susceptible to karst processes. Karst is also known to be present in the general Site area, Karst is a distinctive bedrock topography in which the landscape is shaped by the dissolving action of CO₂ rich water on carbonate

¹ Feenstra, B.H. (1981): Bedrock Topography of the Grimsby Area, Southern Ontario; Ontario geological Survey Preliminary Map P.240z1, Scale 1:50,000.

bedrock over geological time periods. Karst topography is comprised of features ranging from sinkholes, vertical shafts, disappearing streams, and springs, to complex underground drainage systems and caves.

The logs of water wells in the general area shows that the groundwater is present within the dolostone bedrock. There are indications that the groundwater in the bedrock aquifer could be under 2 to 3 m of artesian pressure.

4.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The scope of work (SOW) carried out for the geotechnical investigation comprised of the following tasks:

- Contact the public utility authorities to confirm the locations of major public utilities.
- Retain a private utility locate firm to scan the intended borehole locations and mark any buried services or utilities within 3 m of the proposed location.
- Advance total thirty-six (36) geotechnical boreholes to the following depths, as shown in the borehole location plan.
 - Twenty-seven (27) boreholes advanced to 6.1 m below ground surface or up to auger refusal, whichever comes first.
 - Nine (9) boreholes equipped with an overburden monitoring well with a 1.5 m well screen;
 - Two (2) boreholes equipped with multi-level monitoring wells to the following depths:
 - o One (1) overburden well installed to 6.1 m with a 1.5 m well screen.
 - o One (1) bedrock monitoring well installed to 8 m into bedrock with a 1.5 m well screen.
 - One (1) borehole advanced along the proposed sewer alignment will consist of multi-level monitoring well advanced to the following depths:
 - o One (1) overburden well installed to 6.1 m with a 1.5 m well screen.
 - o One (1) bedrock monitoring well drilled to 13 m total depth including coring minimum 7.0 m of bedrock along the sanitary sewer alignment with a 3 m well screen.
- Monitoring well screen backfilled with sand filter pack to ~0.3 m above screen, followed by bentonite seal to ground surface. All monitoring wells to be covered with lockable, steel monuments.
- Collect soil samples in each borehole at regular intervals by driving a split tube sampler in
- accordance with the methods and procedures described in ASTM D1586. The samples obtained will be placed in moisture-proof containers and transported to our geotechnical materials testing laboratory for classification and testing.
- Extract Four (4) Rock Core samples and perform unconfined compressive strength test.
- Record the presence and depth (where encountered) of free groundwater in the open boreholes.
- The coordinates of the boreholes will be obtained by Stantec personnel using Survey Equipment. The Boreholes\Monitoring Well Location plan is shown on Drawing No. 1, Appendix B.

4.1 UTILITY LOCATES

Prior to commencing the field investigation, Stantec contacted Ontario One Call to locate the underground public utilities to provide utility clearances. In addition, Stantec retained the services of a utility locate company, Premier Locates, to provide private utility locate services to identify any traceable underground utilities not identified by the public locates.



4.2 FIELDWORK

The borehole drilling component of the geotechnical investigation was carried out from February 27, 2024, to March 5, 2024. Thirty-six (36) boreholes were advanced, BH101-24 to BH124-24 and MW101-24 to MW112-24. Twelve (12) locations include monitoring wells, MW101-24 to MW112-24.

The locations of the boreholes are shown on the borehole location plan included on **Drawing 1 – Borehole Location Plan** and **Drawing No. 2 – Conceptual Development Plan** included in **Appendix B.**

The boreholes were advanced using a track mounted CME75 drill rig equipped with hollow and solid-stem augers. Stantec field personnel recorded the conditions encountered in the boreholes. Soil samples were recovered at regular intervals using a 50 mm (outside diameter) split-tube sampler by conducting Standard Penetration Tests (SPTs) in accordance with the procedures outlined in ASTM Standard D1586. Field shear vane testing was completed in cohesive soils to measure the undrained shear strength in general accordance with ASTM D2573. Soil samples recovered from the boreholes were placed in moisture proof bags. All samples were returned to Stantec's laboratory for geotechnical classification. Groundwater conditions were recorded in the open boreholes upon completion of drilling, as well as in the monitoring wells approximately two weeks following installation.

Rock was inferred to be present when relatively little advancement of borehole advancement was observed. This was considered refusal to augering. Rock coring was carried out at three (3) locations MW101-24, MW105-24, and MW108-24 below the inferred bedrock depths to confirm the presence of bedrock and to investigate the bedrock lithology. Wire line techniques using HQ size cores (96 mm outside diameter and 63.5 mm inside diameter) were used to advance the boreholes into the bedrock. A Stantec field person documented the percentage recovery, thickness, rock quality designation (RQD), the amount of water loss/return, and presence of voids or cavities in the bedrock. The rock cores were placed in partitioned wooden core boxes to keep each core run separate with depths of recovery clearly marked. Pictures of recovered cores have been provided in **Appendix C – Borehole Records**. The percentage core recovery and RQD values are provided on the borehole logs included in **Appendix C – Borehole Records**.

The monitoring wells installed in twelve (12) boreholes MW101-24 to MW112-24 were constructed using a 50 mm inside diameter, Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a No. 10 slot screen (0.01-inch slot) with a tower casing above ground surface. The annular space between the monitoring well pipe and surrounding soils was backfilled with silica sand to a maximum of 0.3 m above the top of the screen and the remainder of the annular space was filled with bentonite. The location of the boreholes constructed as monitoring wells is shown in **Appendix B, Drawing 2 – Borehole Location Plan**. The installation details are shown on the borehole logs included in **Appendix C – Borehole Records**.

Stantec field personnel collected the borehole survey information using a Trimble R12 GPS unit. Ground surface elevations at the borehole locations referenced to a geodetic datum and approximate UTM coordinates (Zone 17 NAD 83) and are shown in Table 4.1 below.

| Borehole No. | UTM | Coordinates | Ground Surface Elevation | Borehole depth | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Northing (m) | Easting (m) | (m AMSL) | (m BGS) | |
| BH101-24 | 618503 | 4771944 | 187.84 | 5.6 | |
| BH102-24 | 618580 | 4771841 | 186.94 | 5.8 | |
| BH103-24 | 618334 | 4771865 | 187.95 | 3.2 | |
| BH104-24 | 618294 | 4771766 | 190.27 | 4.6 | |
| BH105-24 | 618433 | 4771766 | 189.43 | 6.4 | |
| BH106-24 | 618293 | 4771667 | 190.50 | 6.3 | |
| BH107-24 | 618552 | 4771652 | 190.18 | 6.6 | |
| BH108-24 | 618531 | 4771570 | 189.85 | 6.6 | |
| BH109-24 | 618434 | 4771567 | 189.55 | 6.6 | |
| BH110-24 | 618335 | 4771568 | 190.14 | 6.6 | |
| BH111-24 | 618135 | 4771569 | 190.27 | 6.6 | |
| BH112-24 | 618037 | 4771568 | 190.59 | 6.6 | |
| BH113-24 | 618335 | 4771468 | 190.01 | 6.6 | |
| BH114-24 | 618235 | 4771469 | 189.71 | 6.6 | |
| BH115-24 | 618135 | 4771469 | 189.37 | 6.6 | |
| BH116-24 | 618036 | 4771471 | 189.69 | 6.6 | |
| BH117-24 | 618465 | 4771370 | 189.65 | 8.4 | |
| BH118-24 | 618337 | 4771369 | 190.57 | 9.5 | |
| BH119-24 | 618135 | 4771372 | 188.39 | 7.3 | |
| BH120-24 | 618033 | 4771371 | 189.23 | 7.8 | |
| BH121-24 | 617939 | 4771370 | 187.21 | 5.0 | |
| BH122-24 | 618333 | 4771273 | 189.01 | 6.6 | |
| BH123-24 | 618234 | 4771271 | 187.98 | 6.6 | |
| BH124-24 | 618037 | 4771273 | 188.77 | 6.6 | |
| MW101-24 | 618436 | 4771278 | 189.88 | 11.4 ⁽¹⁾ | |
| MW102-24 | 618468 | 4771469 | 189.65 | 7.8 | |
| MW103-24 | 618434 | 4771667 | 188.98 | 5.5 | |
| MW104-24 | 618584 | 4771913 | 186.81 | 5.8 | |
| MW105-24 | 618434 | 4771865 | 186.73 | 7.4 ⁽¹⁾ | |
| MW106-24 | 618264 | 4771876 | 188.52 | 2.3 | |
| MW107-24 | 618235 | 4771569 | 190.14 | 7.3 | |
| MW108-24 | 618235 | 4771370 | 189.85 | 7.9 ⁽²⁾ | |
| MW109-24 | 617937 | 4771568 | 188.67 | 6.3 | |
| MW110-24 | 617937 | 4771277 | 186.90 | 5.2 | |
| MW111-24 | 618137 | 4771272 | 188.44 | 6.3 | |
| MW112-24 | 618569 | 4771746 | 188.14 | 6.4 | |

Table 4.1: Borehole Location and Elevation Summary

4.3 LABORATORY TESTING

All soil samples obtained from the boreholes were subjected to visual and tactile examination on return to the geotechnical and construction materials testing laboratory. The geotechnical laboratory testing was completed on a number of samples, as shown in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2: Geotechnical Laboratory Testing Program

| Laboratory Test | Number of Samples Tested |
|---|--------------------------|
| ASTM D2216-10 – Natural Moisture Content | 58 |
| ASTM D422-63 (2007) – Grain Size Distribution with Hydrometer | 7 |
| ASTM D4318-10 – Atterberg Limits | 2 |
| ASTM D7013-04 Rock Compressive Strength | 3 |
| Corrosivity Testing | 6 |

The results of the laboratory tests are discussed in the text of this report and are plotted on the respective borehole logs included in **Appendix C**. Figures illustrating the results of the grain size distribution tests and Atterberg Limits tests are included in **Appendix D**.

Unless specific instructions are received to the contrary, the samples will be discarded three (3) months after issue of this report.

5.0 **RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION**

5.1 FRAME OF REFERENCE

The soils encountered in the boreholes and reported herein have been classified in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System as defined in ASTM D2487 per Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) and D2488 per visual-manual method.

It should be noted that the internal diameter (I.D.) of the SPT sampler is 38 mm and hence the grain size test results and soil classifications may not reflect the entire gravel size fraction which extends to 75 mm diameter. The presence of cobbles (particles from 75 mm to 300 mm) and boulders (particles > 300 mm) were inferred to be present in specific stratum and are described separately from the gravel content.

It should also be noted that the stratigraphic boundaries shown on the borehole logs are inferred from non-continuous sampling and should be considered approximate only.

5.2 OVERVIEW OF CONDITIONS

The subsurface conditions encountered at the borehole locations are provided on the Borehole Records in **Appendix C**, along with an explanation of the symbols and terms used in the Borehole Records. The subsurface stratigraphy can be summarized as follows:

- Topsoil; underlain by,
- Silty clay underlain by
- Dolostone bedrock.



The following paragraphs provide additional information on the soil strata encountered in the boreholes. The following is intended to summarize the conditions encountered; the Borehole Records provided in **Appendix C** should be used as the primary source of information supplemented by the information provided in the following sections. The soil conditions shown on the records are a direct extraction from the associated boreholes.

5.3 TOPSOIL

Approximately 460 mm thick topsoil was present at the ground surface of thirty-four (34) borehole locations. The topsoil contained rootlets and is comprised of silty sand. The thickness of the topsoil can be attributed to the tilling of the surface for agricultural purposes.

5.4 CLAY (CL)

A deposit of medium plasticity clay (lean clay to sandy silty clay) was encountered below the topsoil layer at all borehole locations and extends to the bedrock encountered or inferred at depths ranging from 2.3 m BGS (Elevation 186.22 m AMSL) to 9.5 m BGS (Elevation 181.07 m AMSL).

It was observed that the brown clay layer starts below the topsoil at approximately 0.46 m BGS and typically extends to approximately 3.0 m to 4.5 m BGS followed by the greyish-brown clay. Select borehole locations encountered a layer of reddish-brown clay layer above the bedrock.

The SPT N-values obtained from the SPTs advanced in the clay layer generally ranged from 5 to 112 blows per 0.3 m penetration, indicating a firm to hard consistency. Field vane shear testing yielded strengths ranging from 158 to 197 kPa indicating a very stiff consistency.

The moisture content of the clay ranged from 8% to 31%.

Grain size distribution and Atterberg Limits tests were completed on select samples. The results of the tests are shown in Table 5.1 below.

| Borehole | | Grain Size (%) | | | Wn Atterberg Limits (%) | | | ts (%) | Soil | | |
|----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-------------------------|-----|----|--------|------|------|-----------------------------|
| Borenoie | (m BGS) | Gravel | Sand | Silt | Clay | (%) | LL | PL | PI | LI | Classification |
| BH102-24 | 2.5 | 0 | 4 | 49 | 47 | 24 | 41 | 22 | 19 | 0.11 | Lean Clay (CL) |
| BH106-24 | 1.8 | 2 | 6 | 25 | 67 | 23 | - | - | - | - | Lean Clay (CL) |
| MW101-24 | 1.8 | 0 | 1 | 31 | 68 | 22 | - | - | - | - | Lean Clay (CL) |
| MW108-24 | 4.0 | 1 | 3 | 46 | 50 | 26 | 41 | 23 | 18 | 0.17 | Lean Clay (CL) |
| MW108-24 | 6.3 | 3 | 1 | 50 | 46 | 28 | - | - | - | - | Lean Clay (CL) |
| MW109-24 | 2.5 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 56 | 25 | - | - | - | - | Lean Clay (CL) |
| MW110-24 | 4.0 | 9 | 30 | 35 | 26 | 14 | - | - | - | - | Sandy Silty Clay (CL-ML) |

Table 5.1: Summary of Grain Size Distribution and Atterberg Limits Analyses Results

Notes:

1. Wn denotes the natural water content.

2. LL, PL, and PI denote Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index, respectively.

7

3. LI denotes Liquidity Index = (Wn - PL)/PI

4. Soil classification in accordance with USCS (ASTM D2487 or ASTM D2488)

Based on the results of the test referenced above and visual inspection of the samples, the samples obtained from within the clay deposits are classified as Lean Clay (CL) to Sandy Silty Clay (CL-ML), in accordance with the USCS (ASTM D2487).

5.5 BEDROCK

Bedrock encountered at the site consisted of vuggy dolostone bedrock. The bedrock was noted as being moderately to highly weathered with horizontal to vertical orientation of discontinuities. There were completely weathered rock cores following the intact cores, which is indicative of the karstic processes.

The depth of bedrock at the borehole locations is summarized in Table 5.2.

| Borehole No. | Ground Surface Elevation | Borehole Depth | Be | drock | Comment | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| | (m AMSL) | (m BGS) | Depth (m BGS) | Elevation (m AMSL) | | |
| BH101-24 | 187.84 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 182.24 | Bedrock inferred | |
| BH102-24 | 186.94 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 181.14 | Bedrock inferred | |
| BH103-24 | 187.95 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 184.75 | Bedrock inferred | |
| BH104-24 | 190.27 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 185.67 | Bedrock inferred | |
| BH105-24 | 189.43 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 183.03 | Bedrock inferred | |
| BH106-24 | 190.50 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 184.20 | Bedrock inferred | |
| BH107-24 | 190.18 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH108-24 | 189.85 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH109-24 | 189.55 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH110-24 | 190.14 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH111-24 | 190.27 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH112-24 | 190.59 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH113-24 | 190.01 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH114-24 | 189.71 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH115-24 | 189.37 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH116-24 | 189.69 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH117-24 | 189.65 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 181.25 | Bedrock inferred | |
| BH118-24 | 190.57 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 181.07 | Bedrock inferred | |
| BH119-24 | 188.39 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 181.09 | Bedrock inferred | |
| BH120-24 | 189.23 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 181.43 | Bedrock inferred | |
| BH121-24 | 187.21 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 182.21 | Bedrock inferred | |
| BH122-24 | 189.01 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH123-24 | 187.98 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| BH124-24 | 188.77 | 6.6 | - | - | - | |
| MW101-24 | 189.88 | 11.4 | 8.4 | 181.52 | Bedrock cored | |
| MW102-24 | 189.65 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 181.85 | Bedrock inferred | |

 Table 5.2: Bedrock Depth at Borehole Locations

| Borehole No. | Ground Surface Elevation | Borehole Depth | Be | Comment | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | (m AMSL) | (m BGS) | Depth (m BGS) | Elevation (m AMSL) | |
| MW103-24 | 188.98 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 183.48 | Bedrock inferred |
| MW104-24 | 186.81 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 181.01 | Bedrock inferre |
| MW105-24 | 186.73 | 7.4 | 4.7 | 182.06 | Bedrock cored |
| MW106-24 | 188.52 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 186.22 | Bedrock inferre |
| MW107-24 | 190.14 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 182.84 | Bedrock inferre |
| MW108-24 | 189.85 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 181.77 | Bedrock cored |
| MW109-24 | 188.67 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 182.37 | Bedrock inferre |
| MW110-24 | 186.90 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 181.7 | Bedrock inferre |
| MW111-24 | 188.44 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 182.14 | Bedrock inferre |
| MW112-24 | 188.14 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 181.74 | Bedrock inferre |

2. Bedrock cored – indicates that bedrock was proved by coring.

The percentage recovery, rock quality designation (RQD) and strength are summarized in Table 5.3.

| | Core Run | | | | | Rock | Uniaxial | |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------|------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Borehole No. | Run No. | Depth Interval (m BGS) | TCR % | SCR% | RQD % | Quality (ASTM D6032) | Compressive Strength MPa | |
| MW101-24 | 1 | 8.36-10.08 | 57 | 22 | 0 | Very Poor | - | |
| | 2 | 10.08-10.72 | 100 | 88 | 18 | Poor | 131.4 | |
| | 3 | 10.72-11.41 | 100 | 98 | 85 | Good | - | |
| MW105-24 | 1 | 4.67-6.20 | 100 | 100 | 71 | Fair | 88.2 | |
| | 2 | 6.20-7.72 | 100 | 100 | 93 | Excellent | - | |
| MW108-24 | 1 | 8.08-9.19 | 100 | 50 | 47 | Poor | 108.6 | |
| | 2 | 9.19-9.80 | 100 | 100 | 85 | Good | - | |
| | 3 | 9.80-10.85 | 88 | 57 | 0 | Very Poor | - | |
| | 4 | 10.85-13.31 | 100 | 70 | 25 | Very Poor | 81.9 | |
| SCR =Solid Core | e Recove | ery; TCR = Total C | ore Recov | ery | | | | |

Table 5.3: Bedrock Coring Summary

RQD is calculated by adding the lengths of intact rock core pieces equal to or greater than 10 cm in length and dividing this length by total core length multiplied by 100 to convert the fraction to a percentage. RQD provides a measure of quality of rock core and signifies the degree of jointing or fracture in a rock mass.

Based on the RQD results, the rock quality is variable with 'Very Poor' to 'Excellent' rock encountered. The rock quality improves with depth in MW101-24 and MW105-24. ASTM D6032 – Standard Test Method for Determining Rock Quality Designation (RQD) of Rock Core. Photos of rock cores extracted during the investigation can be found in Appendix C.3 – Rock Cores Photos



5.6 GROUNDWATER

A total of twelve (12) monitoring wells were installed in MW101-24 to MW112-24. Three nested monitoring wells in boreholes MW101-24, MW105-24, and MW108-24 where the presence of the bedrock was confirmed through rock coring techniques. The nested wells comprised of a pair of wells, one each set in soil overburden and in the bedrock, respectively. The measured water levels are provided in Table 5.4.

| | Ground surface | | | Water Level Monitoring Results | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Borehole | Elevation (m AMSL) | Bedrock Elevation (m AMSL) | Well Depth (m BGS) | Depth (m BGS) | Elevation (m AMSL) | | | |
| | | (, | | 14-Mar-2 | 24 | | | |
| MW101-24 (OB) | 189.88 | | 9.08 | 7.31 | 182.6 | | | |
| MW101-24 (BR) | 189.88 | 181.52 | 11.4 | 7.49 | 182.4 | | | |
| MW102-24 | 189.65 | | 7.78 | 2.7 | 186.9 | | | |
| MW103-24 | 188.98 | | 5.5 | 5.53 | 183.4 | | | |
| MW104-24 | 186.81 | | 5.8 | 5.16 | 181.7 | | | |
| MW105-24 (OB) | 186.73 | | 4.2 | 0.53 | 186.2 | | | |
| MW105-24 (BR) | 186.73 | 182.06 | 7.4 | 2.03 | 184.7 | | | |
| MW106-24 | 188.52 | | 2.3 | Dry | - | | | |
| MW107-24 | 190.14 | | 7.3 | 7 | 183.1 | | | |
| MW108-24 (OB) | 189.85 | | 7.59 | 6.84 | 183.0 | | | |
| MW108-24 (BR) | 189.85 | 181.77 | 13.31 | 7.28 | 182.6 | | | |
| MW109-24 | 188.67 | | 6.3 | 0.78 | 187.9 | | | |
| MW110-24 | 186.90 | | 5.2 | 1.09 | 185.8 | | | |
| MW111-24 | 188.44 | | 6.3 | 1.65 | 186.8 | | | |
| MW112-24 | 188.14 | | 6.4 | 4.67 | 183.5 | | | |
| Notes: 1. OB denotes monitoring well set in soil overburden. | | | | | | | | |

| Table | 5.4: | Measured | Groundwater I | Level |
|--------|--------------|----------|----------------|-------|
| I UNIC | U.T . | Mcubulcu | Olouna water i | |

2. BR denotes monitoring well set in the bedrock.

A review of the groundwater levels measured in the bedrock monitoring wells shows that the groundwater level is approximately 1 to 2.5 m above the bedrock, indicating that the aquifer in the bedrock is under artesian pressure. The groundwater level in the overburden in approximately 1 m to 7 m below the ground surface at the monitoring well locations. The groundwater levels are subject to seasonal fluctuation and rainfall patterns.



6.0 GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN AND RECOMMENDATION

It is understood that the proposed development will be a low to medium density residential area and most likely will be constructed with partial or full basements. It is assumed that the commercial developments will comprise of low-rise slab-on-grade structures. Some site grading may be carried out, but no major cut and fill operations are anticipated.

The native soil stratigraphy consisted of the following:

- Topsoil; underlain by,
- Medium plasticity clay generally in a firm to hard state of consistency extending to depths ranging from 2.3 m to 9.5 m BGS, underlain by
- Dolostone bedrock, with potential karst features, generally very poor to good quality, .
- Groundwater measured in boreholes was encountered at depths ranging from 0.5 m to 7.5 m BGS.

The geotechnical comments, discussion, and recommendations are provided in the following sections for the preliminary design and construction of the planned residential/commercial/institutional development. Based on the results of the geotechnical investigation, the subject site is considered suitable for the proposed development from a geotechnical point of view, subject to the recommendations discussed in the following sections.

6.1 GRADING

Topsoil, organic rich or deleterious material should be removed prior to site grading activities and such material should not be used as backfill in settlement sensitive areas. The subgrade soils exposed after the removal of the unsuitable material should consist of approved earth fill or native soil. The subgrade soils should be visually inspected by a geotechnical engineer; compacted and proof rolled where required, using appropriate equipment, compatible with the type of soil.

After approval from the geotechnical engineer, inorganic mineral fill material if required to raise grades, should be placed in thin layers (200 mm thick or less), and compacted to a minimum of 98 percent Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density SPMDD (SPMDD). On-site inert mineral soils or imported approved select fill or granular material can be used as engineered or pavement subgrade fill.

Drying of excavated soils may be required depending on the weather conditions at the time of construction or the depth of excavation. Any materials with high water content values can be air-dried or mixed with drier material before reuse as compacted fill.

6.2 CONVENTIONAL SHALLOW FOUNDATIONS

The option of shallow foundations is considered suitable for all types of structures at the Site, when constructed in accordance with Part 4 and 9, as applicable, of the 2012 Ontario Building Code (OBC), as amended. The footings of the slab-on-grade structures must be supported on native undisturbed subgrade at a minimum depth of 1.0 m BGS, approved by the geotechnical engineer. The footings supported on the approved native, undisturbed subgrade can be designed for soil bearing resistance of

300 kPa for the factored (Φ =0.5) Ultimate Limit State (ULS) design and soil bearing resistance of 200 kPa for Serviceability Limit State (SLS) design to limit the total and differential settlements to 25 and 19 mm, respectively.

A review of the inferred and confirmed footing depths provided in Table 5.2 show that the bedrock will likely not b encountered for construction of footings, except in the areas of BH103-24, BH104-24, MW105-24, and MW106-24. If encountered during excavation, compaction grouting or other means of karst voids filling may be required, subject to geotechnical inspection, before footings can be constructed on the approved karstic bedrock surface. Footings supported on/into or up to 0.5 m above the bedrock surface can be designed for the soil bearing resistance of 500 kPa for the factored ($\Phi = 0.5$) ULS design. The settlement of the footings, associated with the proposed development, supported on the bedrock will be negligible, therefore the soil resistance bearing for the factored ULS design will govern the design.

The on-Site soils are susceptible to increase in volume change and loss in shear strength upon exposure to moisture, similarly it might undergo desiccation cracking upon drying. Concrete for footings must therefore be placed on the same day as excavation. Should there be a delay in placement of concrete, the footing subgrade should be protected by placing a 50 mm thick mud slab comprised of unshrinkable fill.

Stantec can provide detailed recommendations about the influence of the bedrock on soil bearing resistance once the design depths/elevations of the footings and their preliminary sizes have been determined.

6.3 FLOOR SLABS

6.3.1 Slab-on-Grade

The floor slabs will be set close to the existing ground surface for the structures without any basements and can be constructed as slab-on-grade.

For a shallow construction near the existing ground surface, a slab-on-grade subgrade prepared in accordance with the recommendations provided in Section 6.1 would provide a satisfactory base for the construction of a slab-on-grade floor slab. The prepared subgrade should be proof-rolled in the presence of a geotechnical specialist. Any soft or unsuitable subgrade areas which deflect significantly should be sub-excavated and replaced with suitable approved earth fill material compacted to 98% SPMDD.

It is recommended that a combined moisture barrier and a levelling course, having a minimum thickness of 200 mm and comprised of free draining material such as 20 mm clear stone (OPSS 1004) compacted by vibration to a dense state should be used as a base for the slab-on-grade. The geotextile filter fabric Terrafix 270R or equal should be provided as a separator between the clear-stone course and the soil subgrade.

A modulus of Subgrade Reaction (Ks) of 35 MN/m³ may be used for the design of the slab in accordance with the recommendations provided above.

The slab-on-grade should be structurally independent of the foundation wall and column footings.



The slab-on-grade should be set at a minimum 200 m above the exterior grades, which should be sloping away from the structure at 2% in paved areas and at 5% in landscaped areas.

6.3.2 Structures with Basements

For a development with a basement level, it is anticipated the floor slab would be at a depth in the order of 2 to 3 m below the existing grades. The design of the floor slab must consider the karstic bedrock conditions and the presence/elevation of the groundwater table, which was encountered as shallow as 1.0 m below the existing grade.

The basement levels should be provided with perimeter foundation drainage systems and water proofing measures in accordance with the 2012 Ontario Building Code, as amended. An under-floor drainage system may also be required, consisting of clear stone backfill and drainpipes that are wrapped in geotextile. The drainpipes will also connect the perimeter drainage pipes. The header pipe directs any accumulated water to a sump pit from which the water can be piped under gravity to a frost-free sum pit, from it the water can be pumped to storm sewers or another approved discharge location.

If a floor slab subgrade is comprised of bedrock, grouting the bedrock may be required to fill the karstic features to prevent formation of load concentrations.

If a "bathtub" approach is adopted, the floor slab must be designed to resist the hydrostatic uplift and the perimeter foundation walls must be designed to resist the full hydrostatic pressure. Continuous monitoring of groundwater levels should be undertaken over the winter, spring, and summer seasons to develop a robust understanding of the water table elevation locally. It is expected that the foundation may need to be designed to resist a water head in the order of 3 m to 3 m. This approach typically requires that the lowest floor slab be thickened, reinforced, tied to the column foundations, or tied down with anchors, or that some combination of these design requirements be adopted. All below-grade infrastructure may need to be water-proofed.

6.4 SEISMIC SITE CLASS

The seismic Site Class value, as defined in Section 4.1.8.4 of the 2012 OBC, as amended, contains a seismic analysis and design methodology which uses a seismic site response and site classification system defined by the average shear stiffness of the upper 30 meters of the ground below the foundation level. Based on the findings of the geotechnical investigation, a Seismic Site Class 'D' (stiff soil) can be considered for this site.

A higher Seismic Site Class may be possible, however, on-Site measurement of shear wave velocities to a depth of 30 m would be required.

6.5 DEPTH OF FROST PENETRATION

The design depth of frost penetration in the general Site area is 1.2 m in accordance with the Ontario Provincial Standard Drawing (OPSD) 3090.101. Therefore, a permanent soil cover of at least 1.2 m or its thermal equivalent synthetic insulation is required for frost protection of foundations in unheated areas.

During winter construction, exposed surfaces to support foundations must be protected against freezing by means of loose straw and tarpaulins, heating, etc.



7.0 CONSTRUCTION RECOMMENDATION

7.1 EXCAVATIONS AND BACKFILL

7.1.1 Temporary Excavations – Soil Overburden

Temporary excavations for the proposed development must be carried out in accordance with the latest edition of the Occupational Health and Safety Act (OHSA). The native soil classification for excavation as per Table 7.1.

Table 7.1: Soil Types as per OHSA

| Soil Type | Above groundwater | Below groundwater |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Native Clay | 3 | 4 |

Where workers must enter a trench or excavation the soil must be suitably sloped and/or braced in accordance with the regulation requirements. The regulation stipulates safe excavation slopes by soil type as per table 7.2.

| Soil Type | Base of Slope Slope inclin | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 1 | Within 1.2 meters of bottom of excavation 1H:1V | |
| 2 | Within 1.2 meters of bottom of excavation | 1H:1V |
| 3 | From Bottom of excavation | 1H:1V |
| 4 | From Bottom of excavation | 3H:1V |

Table 7.2: Excavation Slopes for Each Soil Type as per OHSA

Any soft/loose soils or soils encountered below the groundwater table should be classified as Type 4 soil. The maximum excavation side slope for a Type 4 soil is 3H:1V (Horizontal: Vertical) in accordance with the OHSA regulation.

Stockpiling of any materials adjacent to excavations should be avoided. Similarly, traffic should not be permitted in proximity to open excavations. For this purpose, it is recommended that all storage of materials and traffic be restricted from a 3 m wide strip around the excavations, measured from the crest of the excavation designed and constructed in accordance with the OH&S Act.

If space is restricted such that the side slope cannot be safely cut back in accordance with the OH&S Act & Regulations, if sloughing and cave-in are encountered in the excavations, or if the excavations are to remain open for a longer period, an engineered shoring system should be used for approximately up to 7 m deep bulk excavation for the proposed below grade levels. To avoid tiebacks, a soldier pile-lagging system would be suitable for up to 7 m deep excavation.

7.1.2 Temporary Excavations – Bedrock

A rock formation with the following characteristics is considered favourable to excavation using conventional rock excavation equipment such as dozers, rippers, and hoe rams:

• Frequent planes of weakness such as fractures, faults, and laminations.

- Weathered rocks.
- Rocks with moisture permeating the formations.
- Highly stratified rocks.
- Brittle rocks.
- Rocks with low shear strength.
- Rocks with low seismic velocities.

The dolostone bedrock at the Site possesses almost all the above characteristics. According to the Caterpillar Handbook of Ripping (8th Edition), sedimentary rocks with seismic velocity of less than 2,000 m/sec are rippable using a D9 Caterpillar tractor.

Based on the above discussion, the bedrock at the site is considered excavatable using a high horsepower excavating equipment equipped with hydraulic ripper and/or high impact tiger teeth. It is recommended that contractors bidding on this project should review the factual data provided in this report and make their own assessment about the excavatibility of the bedrock mass at the Site.

7.1.3 Groundwater Control

Based on the information revealed during the investigation, it is considered that conventional sump pumping should be applicable to control localized seepage that may occur for an excavation into the clayey soils up to 3 m to 5 m deep.

Extensive dewatering may be required for excavations extending into the bedrock. For the bedrock dewatering recommendations, the reader should refer to the Stantec hydrogeological report.

7.2 SHORING SYSTEM – DESIGN PARAMETERS

Excavation is anticipated to extend up to the bedrock encountered at depths of 2.3 to 9.5 m BGS. A shoring system may therefore be required to support the walls of the excavation where a slopes excavation is not possible. The design of the shoring system should be the contractor's responsibility and should be designed by a licensed professional engineer. For the design, unfactored soil design parameters for foundation walls are listed in Table 7.3.

| Parameter | Clay |
|--|------|
| Bulk Unit Weight, g (kN/m³) | 19.0 |
| Effective Friction Angle, f | 32.0 |
| At Rest Earth Pressure (K₀) (Static) | 0.47 |
| Active Earth Pressure (K _A) (Static) | 0.31 |
| Passive Earth Pressure, (K _P) | 3.25 |

Table 7.3: Unfactored Soil Design Parameters for Foundation Walls

7.3 SITE SERVICING

The predominant subgrade soils beneath the service pipes will consist of firm to hard clays, which would provide suitable support to the proposed service utility pipes. The native soils should be removed and replaced with granular fill (OPSS Granular A or OPSS Granular B Type II) compacted to 100% SMPDD. Prior to installation of the services, the subgrade should be inspected by an experienced geotechnical

specialist. If any very loose or soft areas are detected during inspection, they should be excavated and replaced with compacted granular material such as OPSS.MUNI 1010 Granular A or Granular B Type II.

The pipe bedding for the services should be conventional Class B pipe bedding comprising a minimum 150 mm thick layer of OPSS.MUNI 1010 Granular 'A' aggregate below the pipe invert. The bedding course may be thickened if portions of the subgrade become wet during excavation. OPSS.MUNI 1010 Granular A type aggregate should be provided around the pipe to at least 300 mm above the top, and the bedding should be compacted to 98% SPMDD. Service lines installed outside of heated areas should be provided with a minimum 1.2 m of soil cover or equivalent insulation for frost protection.

The geotextile filter fabric Terrafix 270R or equal should be provided as a separator between the pipe bedding course and the soil subgrade.

Additional specific comment to the design of buried services and utilities in view of the subsurface conditions encountered in the boreholes and in consideration of good industry practice is provided as follows.

7.4 TRENCH BACKFILL

Bedding for services should consist of OPSS Granular 'A' material. In general, a minimum of 150 mm of bedding and 300 mm of cover material is recommended. The bedding and cover material should be compacted to achieve a minimum of 98% of the material's SPMDD. The bedding and cover on each side of the pipe should be completed simultaneously and at no time should the difference from one side of the pipe to the other exceed 200 mm.

These recommendations should be confirmed with the pipe manufacturer and care must be taken to avoid incurring damage to the services. Pipe manufactures may have additional/alternative requirements that should be reviewed by the Designer and Contractor prior to installation of the services.

The trenches above the specified pipe bedding should be backfilled with inorganic soils that are not excessively wet placed in 200 mm thick lifts and compacted to at least 98% SPMDD. Where the service trenches enter the building, the trench backfill must be compacted as structural fill to a minimum of 100% SPMDD. Any trench backfill below a pavement structure should be compacted to 100% SPMDD within 1 m from the top of subgrade level. Based on the results of in-situ moisture content tests carried out on the native overburden deposits, the materials may be suitable for reuse as trench backfill. Any overly wet material may require drying prior to reusing as backfill.

8.0 PAVEMENT DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

8.1 SUBGRADE PREPARATION

Based on the borehole findings, and anticipated Site grading, the pavement subgrade for the proposed access roads and parking lots will likely consist of firm to hard clay. The subgrade comprised of native inorganic undisturbed soils or approved compacted fill materials would provide adequate support to the pavement structure of the proposed access roads and parking lots, provided a subgrade is proof-rolled and approved by the geotechnical specialist prior to the construction of the pavement structure.

Where there is existing fill on the site, caution needs to be exercised in the preparation of the subgrade on this material. It is recommended that any subgrades comprising of existing fill be inspected for obvious soft/loose areas and presence of deleterious materials. Should such areas be found, these should be replaced or treated as advised by the geotechnical engineer.

The most severe loading conditions on pavement areas and the subgrade may occur during construction. Consequently, special provisions such as end dumping and forward spreading of sub-base fills, restricted construction lanes, and half-loads during paving may be required, especially if construction is carried out during wet weather conditions.

8.2 DRAINAGE

Control of surface water is an important factor in achieving a good pavement life. The subgrade must be free of depressions and sloped (preferably at a minimum grade of 2 percent) to provide effective drainage toward edges and catch basins. Grading adjacent to parking areas should be designed to ensure that water is not allowed to pond adjacent to the outside edges.

Continuous subdrains comprised of 100 mm diameter perforated pipes, wrapped in filter cloth, and surrounded by 150 mm of 19-mm clear stone should be provided and connected to catch basins to facilitate drainage of granular materials. The subdrain invert should be maintained at least 0.1 metres below subgrade level. To minimize the problems of differential movement between the pavement and catch basins / manhole due to frost action, the backfill around the structures should consist of free-draining granular material.

8.3 RECOMMENDED FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT STRUCTURE

The following flexible pavement thickness (Table 8.1) may be used for the design of the potential driveways and parking areas. The pavement designs include a Heavy Duty for access routes and a Standard Duty for car parking areas and are based on providing a maximum design life of 20 years.

| Pavement Layer | Compaction Requirements | Collector Road Pavement Design | Local Road Pavement Design |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Surface Course Asphaltic Concrete HL3 (OPSS 1150) | 97% Maximum Relative Density (OPSS 310) | 50 mm | 50 mm |
| Base Course Asphaltic Concrete HL8 (OPSS 1150) | 97% Maximum Relative Density (OPSS 310) | 65 mm | 60 mm |
| Base Course: Granular 'A' (19mm Crusher Run) | 100% Standard Proctor | 150 mm | 150 mm |
| Subbase Course: Granular B (50mm Crusher Run) | Maximum Dry Density (ASTM-D698) | 500 mm | 300 mm |

17

Table 8.1: Recommended Pavement – Component Thickness

9.0 SOIL AGGRESSIVENESS

9.1 CORROSION POTENTIAL OF DUCTILE IRON

To determine the corrosion potential of the buried and ductile iron pipe and its components, analyses were carried out on five soil samples in accordance with American National Standards Institute (ANSI)/ American Water Works Association Standard ANSI/AWWA C105/A21.5. The analyses are comprised of testing the soil samples for soil resistivity, Redox potential, pH, sulfide content and moisture content and assigning points per the guidelines provided in the standard. A sample with 10 or more points is considered to represent a soil that would be corrosive to the buried ductile iron pipe and its components. The detailed results are provided in **Appendix D** and are summarized in Table 9.1.

| Borehole Sample No. | Depth | (m BGS) | Resistivity (Ohm-cm) | Moisture (%) | Redox Potential (mV) | рН | Sulfides (mg/kg) |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|---------------------|
| MW109-24 | SS3 | 1.5 – 2.0 | 3220 | 19.1 | 296 | 7.81 | 0.90 |
| Total Po | ints | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| MW110-24 | SS4 | 2.3 – 2.7 | 2300 | 19.2 | 305 | 7.84 | 0.85 |
| Total Points | | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| MW101-24 | SS4 | 2.3 – 2.7 | 1300 | 20.4 | 307 | 7.88 | 0.50 |
| Total Po | ints | 14 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| MW108-24 | SS5 | 3.0 - 3.5 | 4830 | 20.8 | 290 | 7.80 | 1.11 |
| Total Po | ints | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| BH101-24 | SS3 | 1.5 – 2.0 | 5990 | 19.3 | 283 | 7.76 | 0.68 |
| Total Points | | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| BH104-24 | SS5 | 3.0 - 3.5 | 1040 | 21.2 | 291 | 7.71 | <0.26 |
| Total Po | Total Points | | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

Table 9.1: Summary of Corrosiveness Analyses

Based on the test results the soils at the general locations of MW101-24 and BH104-24 are considered corrosive to the buried ductile and grey-iron pipes. Any ductile and grey-iron pipes and their components buried in the general area of these boreholes should be completely wrapped in polyethylene sheets as per the manufacturer's recommendations.

9.2 SULPHATE ATTACK ON CONCRETE

The potential for sulphate attack on concrete (class of exposure) is determined using Table 3 of the Canadian Standards Association (CSA) document A23.1 19/A23.2 19 'Concrete Materials and Methods of Concrete Construction/Methods of Test and Standard Practices for Concrete', which divides the degree of exposure into the following three classes (Table 9.2).

| Degree (Class) of Exposure | Water Soluble Sulphate (SO4) in Soil Sample (%) |
|----------------------------|--|
| Degree (Class) of Exposure | Water Soluble Sulphate (SO4) In Soli Sample (76) |
| Very Severe (S1) | > 2.0 |
| Severe (S2) | 0.20 - 2.0 |
| Moderate (S3) | 0.10 - 0.20 |

Table 9.2: Concrete Exposure Class

Laboratory testing for soluble sulphate content was carried out on five (5) soil samples. The detailed results are provided in **Appendix D** and are summarized in the Table 9.3.

| Barabala Sample | Sample | Depth | SO4 | | Courseitu | Or many Trung |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Borehole | No. | (m BGS) | Mg/kg | % | Severity Cement Ty | Cement Type |
| MW109-24 | SS3 | 1.5 – 2.0 | 211 | 0.0211 | Low | Normal |
| MW110-24 | SS4 | 2.3 – 2.7 | 336 | 0.0336 | Low | Normal |
| MW101-24 | SS4 | 2.3 – 2.7 | 913 | 0.0913 | Low | Normal |
| MW108-24 | SS5 | 3.0 – 3.5 | 67 | 0.0067 | Low | Normal |
| BH101-24 | SS3 | 1.5 – 2.0 | <20 | <0.002 | Low | Normal |
| BH104-24 | SS5 | 3.0 - 3.5 | 1010 | 0.1010 | Moderate | Table 3 CSA A23.1-19 |

Table 9.3: Summary of Sulfate Content Analyses

A review of the analytical test results provided in **Appendix D** shows that the measured soluble sulphate content in the tested soil samples ranged from less than 20 mg/kg (0.0020 percent) to 1010 mg/kg (0.1010 percent), indicative of a below 'Moderate' to 'Moderate' degree of exposure of buried concrete to sulphate attack. Normal Type 10 Portland cement could be used in construction concrete mixes for below grade structures in contact with soil at the Site, except at the general location of BH104-24, where sulfate resisting cement meeting the requirements of Table 3 of CSA A23.1:19 should be used.

Addition testing should be carried out at the detailed design stage to refine the rest results.



10.0 CLOSURE

Use of this report is subject to the Statement of General Conditions provided in **Appendix A**. It is the responsibility of Lockbridge Development Inc. who is identified as "the Client" within the Statement of General Conditions, and its agents to review the conditions and to notify Stantec Consulting Ltd. Should any of these not be satisfied. The Statement of General Conditions addresses the following:

- Use of the report.
- Basis of the report.
- Standard of care.
- Interpretation of site conditions.
- Varying or unexpected site conditions; and,
- Planning, design, or construction.

This report has been prepared by Katurah Firdawsi and Raid Khamis and reviewed by Ron Howieson.

Respectfully Submitted,

STANTEC CONSULTING LTD.



APPENDIX A

A.1 STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONDITIONS

Stantec

STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONDITIONS

USE OF THIS REPORT: This professional work product ("hereinafter referred to as the Report") has been prepared for the sole benefit of the Client in accordance with Stantec's contract with the Client. While the Report may be provided by the Client to applicable authorities having jurisdiction and to other third parties in connection with the project, Stantec disclaims any legal duty based upon warranty, reliance, or any other theory to any third party, and will not be liable to such third party for any damages or losses of any kind that may result.

BASIS OF THIS REPORT: This Report relates solely to the site-specific project for which Stantec was retained and the stated purpose for which the Report was prepared. The information, opinions, conclusions and/or recommendations made in this Report are in accordance with Stantec's present understanding of the site-specific project as described by the Client. The applicability of these is restricted to the site conditions encountered at the time the scope of work was conducted and do not take into account any subsequent changes. If the proposed site-specific project differs or is modified from what is described in this Report or if the site conditions are altered, this Report is no longer valid unless Stantec is requested by the Client to review and revise the Report to reflect the differing or modified project specifics and/or the altered site conditions. This Report is not to be used or relied on for any variation or extension of the project, or for any other project or purpose or site, and any unauthorized use or reliance is at the recipient's own risk.

STANDARD OF CARE: Preparation of this Report, and all associated work, was carried out in accordance with the normally accepted standard of care in the state or province of execution for the specific professional service provided to the Client. No other warranty is made.

PROVIDED INFORMATION: Stantec has assumed all information received from the Client and third parties in the preparation of this Report to be correct. While Stantec has exercised a customary level of judgment or due diligence in the use of such information, Stantec assumes no responsibility for the consequences of any error or omission contained therein.

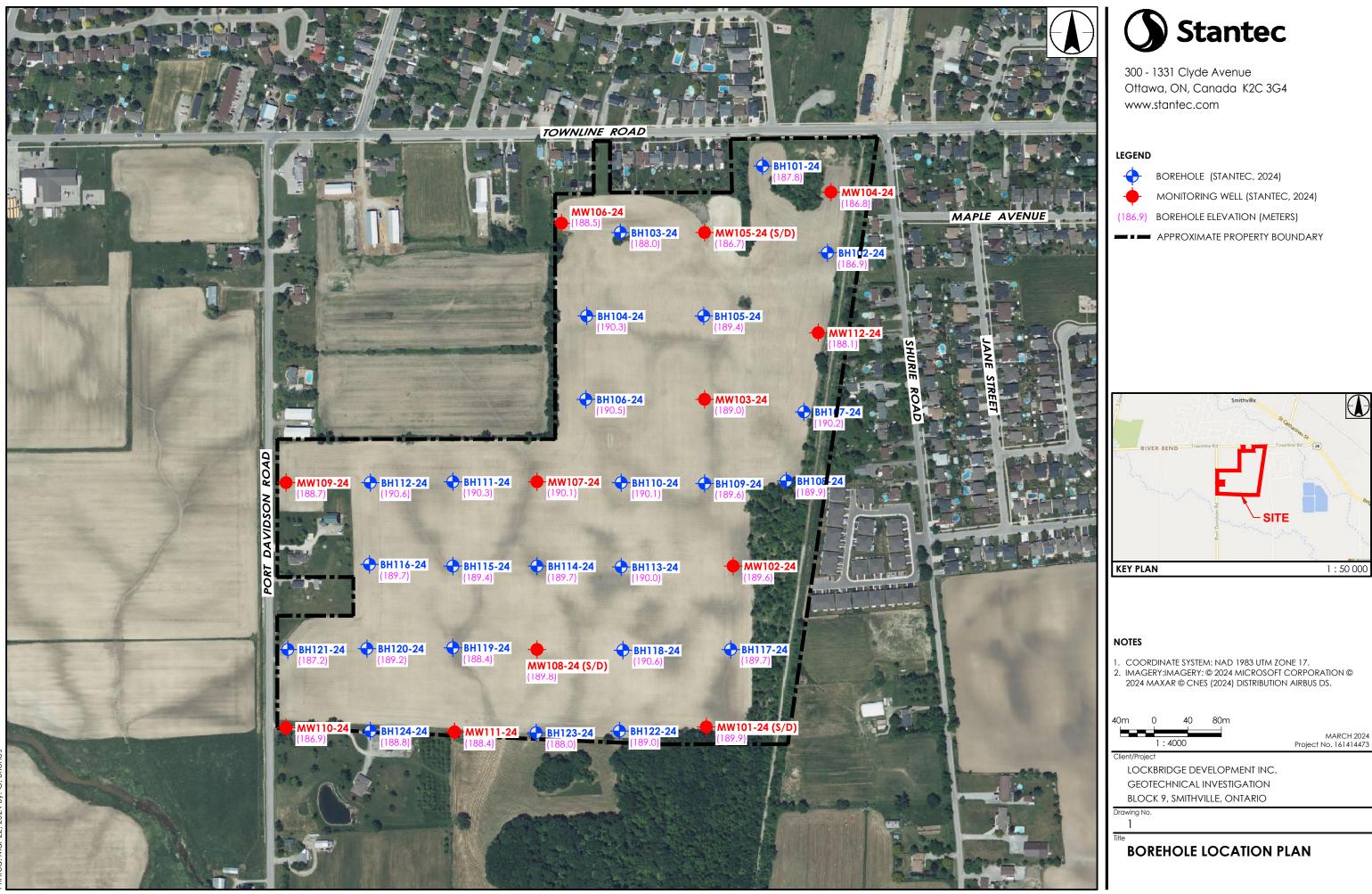
INTERPRETATION OF SITE CONDITIONS: Soil, rock, or other material descriptions, and statements regarding their condition, made in this Report are based on site conditions encountered by Stantec at the time of the scope of work and at the specific testing and/or sampling locations. Classifications and statements of condition have been made in accordance with normally accepted practices which are judgmental in nature; no specific description should be considered exact, but rather reflective of the anticipated material behaviour. Extrapolation of in-situ conditions can only be made to some limited extent beyond the sampling or test points. The extent depends on variability of the soil, rock and groundwater conditions as influenced by geological processes, construction activity, and site use.

VARYING OR UNEXPECTED CONDITIONS: Should any site or subsurface conditions be encountered that are different from those described in this Report or encountered at the test and/or sample locations, Stantec must be notified immediately to assess if the varying or unexpected conditions are substantial and if reassessments of the Report conclusions or recommendations are required. Stantec will not be responsible to any party for damages incurred as a result of failing to notify Stantec that differing site or subsurface conditions are present upon becoming aware of such conditions.

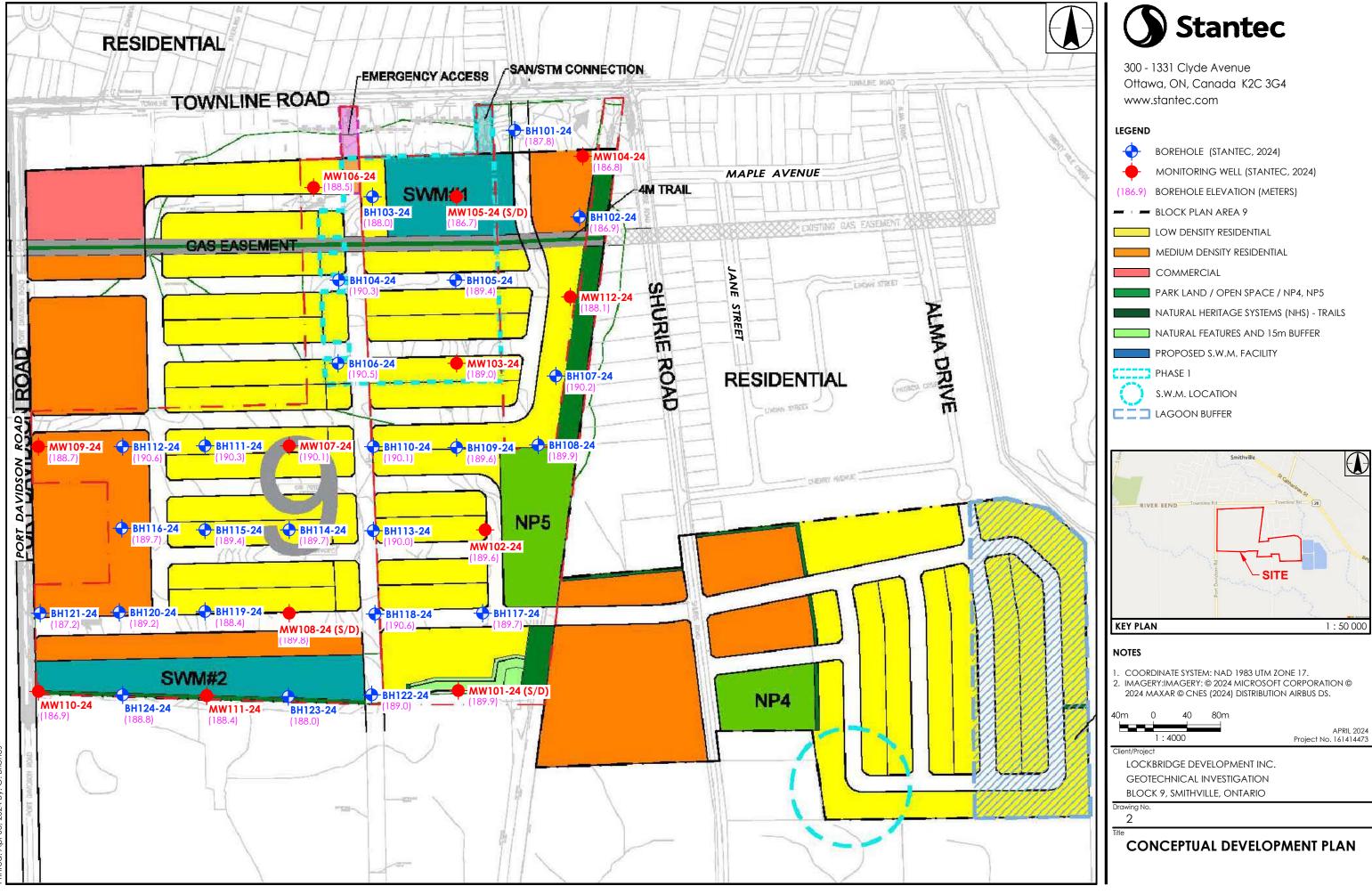
PLANNING, DESIGN, OR CONSTRUCTION: Development or design plans and specifications should be reviewed by Stantec geotechnical engineers, sufficiently ahead of initiating the next project stage (e.g., property acquisition, tender, construction, etc.), to confirm that this Report completely addresses the elaborated project specifics and that the contents of this Report have been properly interpreted. Specialty quality assurance services (e.g., field observations and testing) during construction are a necessary part of the evaluation of subsurface conditions and site work. Site work relating to the recommendations included in this Report should only be carried out in the presence of a qualified geotechnical engineer; Stantec cannot be responsible for site work carried out without being present.

APPENDIX B

- **B.1 BOREHOLE LOCATIONS PLAN**
- **B.2 CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT PLAN**







gs\2024\161414473\161414473_Co ā wings\F 2024 By:

| \ | BOREHOLE (STANTEC, 2024) |
|--------------|---|
| • | MONITORING WELL (STANTEC, 2024) |
| 86.9) | BOREHOLE ELEVATION (METERS) |
| == | BLOCK PLAN AREA 9 |
| | LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL |
| | MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL |
| | COMMERCIAL |
| | PARK LAND / OPEN SPACE / NP4, NP5 |
| | NATURAL HERITAGE SYSTEMS (NHS) - TRAILS |
| | NATURAL FEATURES AND 15m BUFFER |
| | PROPOSED S.W.M. FACILITY |
| | PHASE 1 |
| \mathbb{C} | S.W.M. LOCATION |
| | LAGOON BUFFER |
| | |

APPENDIX C

- C.1 SYMBOLS AND TERMS USED ON BOREHOLES
- C.2 BOREHOLE LOGS
- C.3 ROCK CORE PHOTOS

SYMBOLS AND TERMS USED ON BOREHOLE AND TEST PIT RECORDS

SOIL DESCRIPTION

Terminology describing common soil genesis:

| Rootmat | vegetation, roots and moss with organic matter and topsoil typically forming a mattress at the ground surface |
|---------|---|
| Topsoil | - mixture of soil and humus capable of supporting vegetative growth |
| Peat | - mixture of visible and invisible fragments of decayed organic matter |
| Till | - unstratified glacial deposit which may range from clay to boulders |
| Fill | - material below the surface identified as placed by humans (excluding buried services) |

Terminology describing soil structure:

| Desiccated | - having visible signs of weathering by oxidization of clay minerals, shrinkage cracks, etc. |
|------------|--|
| Fissured | - having cracks, and hence a blocky structure |
| Varved | - composed of regular alternating layers of silt and clay |
| Stratified | - composed of alternating successions of different soil types, e.g. silt and sand |
| Layer | - > 75 mm in thickness |
| Seam | - 2 mm to 75 mm in thickness |
| Parting | - < 2 mm in thickness |

Terminology describing soil types:

The classification of soil types are made on the basis of grain size and plasticity in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) (ASTM D 2487 or D 2488) which excludes particles larger than 75 mm. For particles larger than 75 mm, and for defining percent clay fraction in hydrometer results, definitions proposed by Canadian Foundation Engineering Manual, 4th Edition are used. The USCS provides a group symbol (e.g. SM) and group name (e.g. silty sand) for identification.

Terminology describing cobbles, boulders, and non-matrix materials (organic matter or debris):

Terminology describing materials outside the USCS, (e.g. particles larger than 75 mm, visible organic matter, and construction debris) is based upon the proportion of these materials present:

| Trace, or occasional | Less than 10% |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Some | 10-20% |
| Frequent | > 20% |

Terminology describing compactness of cohesionless soils:

The standard terminology to describe cohesionless soils includes compactness (formerly "relative density"), as determined by the Standard Penetration Test (SPT) N-Value - also known as N-Index. The SPT N-Value is described further on page 3. A relationship between compactness condition and N-Value is shown in the following table.

| Compactness Condition | SPT N-Value |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Very Loose | <4 |
| Loose | 4-10 |
| Compact | 10-30 |
| Dense | 30-50 |
| Very Dense | >50 |

Terminology describing consistency of cohesive soils:

The standard terminology to describe cohesive soils includes the consistency, which is based on undrained shear strength as measured by *in situ* vane tests, penetrometer tests, or unconfined compression tests. Consistency may be crudely estimated from SPT N-Value based on the correlation shown in the following table (Terzaghi and Peck, 1967). The correlation to SPT N-Value is used with caution as it is only very approximate.

| Consistency | Undrained Sh | Approximate | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Consistency | kips/sq.ft. | kPa | SPT N-Value | | | | |
| Very Soft | <0.25 | <12.5 | <2 | | | | |
| Soft | 0.25 - 0.5 | 12.5 - 25 | 2-4 | | | | |
| Firm | 0.5 - 1.0 | 25 - 50 | 4-8 | | | | |
| Stiff | 1.0 - 2.0 | 50 – 100 | 8-15 | | | | |
| Very Stiff | 2.0 - 4.0 | 100 - 200 | 15-30 | | | | |
| Hard | >4.0 | >200 | >30 | | | | |

ROCK DESCRIPTION

Except where specified below, terminology for describing rock is as defined by the International Society for Rock Mechanics (ISRM) 2007 publication "The Complete ISRM Suggested Methods for Rock Characterization, Testing and Monitoring: 1974-2006"

Terminology describing rock quality:

| RQD | Rock Mass Quality | Alternate (Colloquio | al) Rock Mass Quality |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0-25 | Very Poor Quality | Very Severely Fractured | Crushed |
| 25-50 | Poor Quality | Severely Fractured | Shattered or Very Blocky |
| 50-75 | Fair Quality | Fractured | Blocky |
| 75-90 | Good Quality | Moderately Jointed | Sound |
| 90-100 | Excellent Quality | Intact | Very Sound |

RQD (Rock Quality Designation) denotes the percentage of intact and sound rock retrieved from a borehole of any orientation. All pieces of intact and sound rock core equal to or greater than 100 mm (4 in.) long are summed and divided by the total length of the core run. RQD is determined in accordance with ASTM D6032.

SCR (Solid Core Recovery) denotes the percentage of solid core (cylindrical) retrieved from a borehole of any orientation. All pieces of solid (cylindrical) core are summed and divided by the total length of the core run (It excludes all portions of core pieces that are not fully cylindrical as well as crushed or rubble zones).

Fracture Index (FI) is defined as the number of naturally occurring fractures within a given length of core. The Fracture Index is reported as a simple count of natural occurring fractures.

Terminology describing rock with respect to discontinuity and bedding spacing:

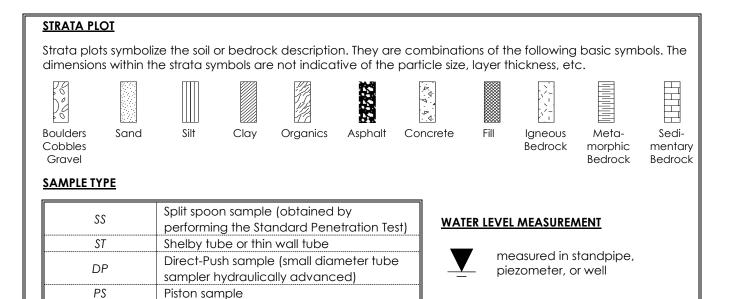
| Spacing (mm) | Discontinuities | Bedding |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
| >6000 | Extremely Wide | - |
| 2000-6000 | Very Wide | Very Thick |
| 600-2000 | Wide | Thick |
| 200-600 | Moderate | Medium |
| 60-200 | Close | Thin |
| 20-60 | Very Close | Very Thin |
| <20 | Extremely Close | Laminated |
| <6 | - | Thinly Laminated |

Terminology describing rock strength:

| Strength Classification | Grade | Unconfined Compressive Strength (MPa) |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Extremely Weak | RO | <1 |
| Very Weak | R1 | 1 – 5 |
| Weak | R2 | 5 – 25 |
| Medium Strong | R3 | 25 – 50 |
| Strong | R4 | 50 – 100 |
| Very Strong | R5 | 100 – 250 |
| Extremely Strong | R6 | >250 |

Terminology describing rock weathering:

| Term | Symbol | Description |
|---------------|--------|---|
| Fresh | W1 | No visible signs of rock weathering. Slight discoloration along major discontinuities |
| Slightly | W2 | Discoloration indicates weathering of rock on discontinuity surfaces. All the rock material may be discolored. |
| Moderately | W3 | Less than half the rock is decomposed and/or disintegrated into soil. |
| Highly | W4 | More than half the rock is decomposed and/or disintegrated into soil. |
| Completely | W5 | All the rock material is decomposed and/or disintegrated into soil. The original mass structure is still largely intact. |
| Residual Soil | W6 | All the rock converted to soil. Structure and fabric destroyed. |



HQ, NQ, BQ, etc.

BS

<u>RECOVERY</u> For soil samples, the recovery is recorded as the length of the soil sample recovered. For rock core, recovery is defined as the total cumulative length of all core recovered in the core barrel divided by the length drilled and is recorded as a percentage on a per run basis.

N-VALUE

Numbers in this column are the field results of the Standard Penetration Test: the number of blows of a 140 pound (63.5 kg) hammer falling 30 inches (760 mm), required to drive a 2 inch (50.8 mm) O.D. split spoon sampler one foot (300 mm) into the soil. In accordance with ASTM D1586, the N-Value equals the sum of the number of blows (N) required to drive the sampler over the interval of 6 to 18 in. (150 to 450 mm). However, when a 24 in. (610 mm) sampler is used, the number of blows (N) required to drive the sampler over the interval of 6 to 18 in. (150 to 450 mm). However, when a 24 in. (610 mm) may be reported if this value is lower. For split spoon samples where insufficient penetration was achieved and N-Values cannot be presented, the number of blows are reported over sampler penetration in millimetres (e.g. 50/75). Some design methods make use of N-values corrected for various factors such as overburden pressure, energy ratio, borehole diameter, etc. No corrections have been applied to the N-values presented on the log.

DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION TEST (DCPT)

Bulk sample

Rock core samples obtained with the use

of standard size diamond coring bits.

Dynamic cone penetration tests are performed using a standard 60 degree apex cone connected to 'A' size drill rods with the same standard fall height and weight as the Standard Penetration Test. The DCPT value is the number of blows of the hammer required to drive the cone one foot (300 mm) into the soil. The DCPT is used as a probe to assess soil variability.

OTHER TESTS

| S | Sieve analysis |
|----|--|
| Н | Hydrometer analysis |
| k | Laboratory permeability |
| Y | Unit weight |
| Gs | Specific gravity of soil particles |
| CD | Consolidated drained triaxial |
| CU | Consolidated undrained triaxial with pore |
| 0 | pressure measurements |
| UU | Unconsolidated undrained triaxial |
| DS | Direct Shear |
| С | Consolidation |
| Qu | Unconfined compression |
| | Point Load Index (Ip on Borehole Record equals |
| Ιp | $I_{p}(50)$ in which the index is corrected to a |
| | reference diameter of 50 mm) |

| Ţ | Single packer permeability test; test interval from depth shown to bottom of borehole |
|---|---|
| | Double packer permeability test; test interval as indicated |
| Î | Falling head permeability test using casing |
| Ţ | Falling head permeability test using well point or piezometer |

inferred

| | | | | | | | | | BH COORDINATES PRC [NAD83] BH I 618503.0N 4771944.0E | | | | | | | BH101-24 ROJECT NO. : <u>161414473</u> H ELEVATION: 1 <u>87.843m</u> ATUM: <u>Geodetic</u> | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|------|--------|-----|-------|----------------|--|---|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--|---------------|--|
| DATE BORED: March 5, 2024 SAMPLES | | | | | | | | | | WATER LEVEL: 4.88 UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, Cu (kPa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | (E | | Ê | | Ê | | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | LAE PO WA | SORAT CKET 50 | IORY T PEN. D kPa | EST * 100 NT & AT DWS/0.31 | F P D kPa TERBER | POCKET 150 PG LIMIT | ANE TE SHEA kPa | R VAN |) kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) | |
| - 0 - | 187.8 | | | | | | | | ¹ | 0 | 20 : : : : | Water Cor 30 | tent (%) and 40 (%) | d Blow Cour 50 6 | | 70 | 80 :::: | | F | | | | | |
| - | | | | SS | 1 | 610 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 187.4 | Brown to grey, stiff to very stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 187 | | | | | |
| | | | | SS | 2 | 400 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 375 | 21 | | | | • | | | | | | | | - - 186 | | | | | |
| - 2 - | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 610 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 3 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 185 - | | | | | |
| - | | | | SS | 5 | 610 | 14 | | | • | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 184 | | | | | |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 12 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 183.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Reddish-brown, hard, moist, SANDY CLAY to SILTY SAND - frequent gravel and rock fragments | | SS | 7 | 610 | 43 | | | | | | • | | | | | | - 183 | | | | | |
| - 5 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | 182.2 | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to | .1.1.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 6 - | | inferred bedrock at 5.6 m Water level encountered at 4.9 m upor | ۱ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 182 - | | | | | |
| | | completion of drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 181 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 180 | | | | | |
| - 8 - | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | Drilling Cor | <u>tra</u> ct | or: | :1::: | <u> </u> | 1:::: | 1:::: | | L | oggeo | d By: | L | | | | | |
| | | Symbol 🔛 Asphalt | | OUT | | | NCRET | E Drilling Met | hod: | | | | | | | R | eview | ed By: | | | | | | |
| | ENTO | | SAI | ND | | SLO | UGH | Completio | n Dep | oth: | 5.61 r | n | | | | P | age 1 | of 1 | | | | | | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:0 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| (| PR | .IENT: OJEC | Lockbridge Developmen Lockbridge Developmen T: Smithville 3A Block 9 DN: Smithville 3A / Block Pla | | | | | | | OLE RECOR | | BH [NA 618 | D83 | 3] .0N | DIN I 47 | 718 | 41.(| DE | В | ΗE | LEV | ATIC | DN: | : <u>16</u> | 1102- 141443 .943m lic | <u>73</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---|-------------|------|---------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|------|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|--|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | DA | ATE BORED: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | (L/D c | -1 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | עפרוח (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TVPF | AS NIIMBED | | NUMBER RECOVERY (mm) or TCR % N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | POCKET PEN. ★ F | | | | | | F P Pa | IELD OCk 1 | VAI (ET (50 k | NE TE SHEA Pa | | 200 v | kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) | | |
| |) _ | 186.9 | Topsoil | | | | | R | | | | 10 | 0 | 20 | | Vater C | ontent 40 | | d Blow (| Count |) | 70 | . 8 | 0 | | L |
| | - - - | 186.5 | Brown, stiff, moist SILTY CLAY | | | SS | 1 | 375 | 12 | | | •••• | • | | Ó | | ••••• | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - |
| | - | | Brown to grey, stiff to very stiff, moist, LEAN CLAY (CL) - trace gravel | | | | | | | - | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | •••••• | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - |
| - 1 | - - - | | | | | SS | 2 | 325 | 17 | - | | | • | | . | | | | | | | | | | | 186 - - - |
| - | - | | | | | ss | 3 | 600 | 21 | | | •••• | | • | Ō | | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 24 | 2 | | | | | ss | 4 | 450 | 17 | Sieve/Hydro.at 2.5 m | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | <u>ю</u> | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - 185 - - - - - |
| /2.GDT 4/10/24 | - - 3 - - | | | | | | | | | Sieve/Hydro at 2.5 m G S M C 0% 4% 49% 47% | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | - - - 184 - |
| 2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT | - | | | | | ss | 5 | 600 | 17 | _ | | •••• | | | Ø | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - - - - - |
| | - 4 - - - | | | | | ss | 6 | 550 | 9 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 0 | * | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - 183 - - - - |
| STANTEC GEO 2016 161414473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOL | - | 182.4 | Grey-brown, stiff, moist, LEAN CLAY (CL - with fine sand |) | | ss | 7 | | 10 | - | | • | | • | Q | ο. | * | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - - - - 182 |
| VILLE_3A_NEW. | - - - - | 101.0 | | | | | | | | | | •••• | | | | | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - - - - - |
| 14473_SMITH | - - - - | 181.2 | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 5.8 m Water level encountered at 5.8 m upor | n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - 181 - |
| 5EO 2016 1614 | - | | completion of drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - - - - |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | - 180 - - - - - |
| Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| pr 10 2 | Drilling Contractor: | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | Logged By: | | | | | | | | |
| B/B/ | | | | GF | | IT | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ved By: | |
| Pric | BE | INTON | NITE 🕅 DRILL CUTTINGS | SA | ND | | | slo | UGH | Completion | ח D | ep | th: | 5. | 79 m | | | | | | | | Pc | ge | 1 of 1 | |

| C | | itantec | | | I | BOF | REHO | OLE RECO | | | | | | | | | | 103- | |
|-----------|---|---|-------------|------|--------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| _ | IENT: | Lockbridge Developmen Smithville 3A Block 9 | t In | с | | | | | | COC 4D83] | | IATES | | | | | | <u>141447</u> .951m | |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> | n 9, | Smi | hvill | le, O | N | | | | | 77186 | 5.0E | | TUM: _ | | | | |
| DA | ATE BC | DRED: March 5, 2024 | | | | | | | _ WA | TER L | EVEL | <u>N/A</u> | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | SAN | PLES | | | | | | | | , Cu (kF | | _ | | / | ~ |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | ERY (mm) CR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | PO | CKET F 50 | 'EN. kPa | | P) kPa | POCKET 150 | ANE TES SHEAR KPa | VANE | kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | | Topsoil | S | Г | N | | or N | | SPT | (N-valu | ie) BLC | WS/0.3r Water Con | n tent (%) and | d Blow Cour | • nt | • | -1 | W | ш |
| - 0 - | 188.0 | Brown, very stiff, moist silty clay TOPSOIL |]]] | | | | | | | | 20 | 30 | 40 5 | <u>50 é</u> | 50 7 | | 30 : : : : : | | Ē |
| | 187.5 | with rootlets Brown to grey, stiff to very stiff, moist, | | SS | 1 | 400 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | SILTY CLAY - trace sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 1 - | | | | SS | 2 | 425 | 17 | | | • | | | | | | | | - | - 187 - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | SS | 3 | 400 | 16 | | | • | | | | | | | | | - - - 186 |
| - 2 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 375 | 15 | | | • | | | | | | | | | - - |
| - 3 - | 184.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - 185 |
| - | 184.8 | Reddish-brown, very stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY frequent gravel and rock fragments | | SS | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 3.2 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - |
| - 4 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 5 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 183 - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 6 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - - - 182 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - 181 - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | | Drilling Cor | 1 htract | r: Dr: | 1:::: | 1:::: | 1:::: | 1:::: | | | l:::: oggeo | L d B∨: | - 180 |
| BAC | <fill s<="" td=""><td>Ymbol Rasphalt</td><td>GR</td><td>OUT</td><td></td><td>loo</td><td>NCREI</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>/ed By:</td><td></td></fill> | Ymbol Rasphalt | GR | OUT | | loo | NCREI | | | | | | | | | | | /ed By: | |
| | | | SAN | | | SLO | | Completio | | th: : | 3.2 m | | | | | | age | | |

| CL | | tantec | nt In | с | | BOF | REHC | DLE RECOI | | сос | RDIN | NATES | | PR | OJEC. | ſ NO. | | 1 04- 2 | |
|-----------|---------------|--|--------|------------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|
| PR | OJEC | T:Smithville 3A Block 9 | | | | | | | _ [N | AD83] | | | | | | | | .271m | |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> | n 9, | <u>Smi</u> | hvill | le, O | N | | | | | 77176 | | DA | TUM: | Ge | ode | ic | |
| DA | ATE BC | DRED: <u>March 5, 2024</u> | | | | | | | | | | : <u>N/A</u> AR STRE | | Cu /k | 2~1 | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION | A PLOT | | | | шк | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | LAE | ORATO CKET P | ORY T | EST ▲ | F | ield V. Pocket | ANE TE | R VANE | ♦ ■ kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| DEF | ELEVA | (USCS) | STRATA | TYPE | NUMBER | RECOVERY | N-VALUE or RQD % | REMARKS | | | | NT & AT DWS/0.3r | n | | • | P W O O | ₩ _L - 1 | BA(MONI] PIEZ | ELEV |
| - 0 - | 190.3 | Brown, stiff, dry, silty clay TOPSOIL with | -1/2 | | | | | | ! | | <u>20</u> ::: | Water Con | tent (%) and 40 { 1 : : : : | d Blow Cou 50 (| | 70 8 | 60 : : : : | | F |
| | 189.8 | rootlets Brown to grey, stiff to very stiff, moist, | | SS | 1 | 400 | 11 | | | • | | | | | | | | | - 190 - |
| - | | SILTY CLAY - trace sand, gravel and rootlets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 1 - | | | | SS | 2 | 400 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 189 |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 425 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 2 - | | Greyish-brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 188 |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 3 - | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 187 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 18 | | | • | | | | | | | | | - - - 186 |
| | 185.7 | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 4.6 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 5 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 185 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 6 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 184 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 183 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | . 1 | Drilling Cor | ntract | or: | · · · · · | | · · · · · | · · · · · · | · · · · · | Lc | bgge | d By: | - |
| | | SYMBOL 🔛 ASPHALT | | OUT | | | NCRET | | | | | | | | | Re | eview | ved By: | |
| BE | ENTOP | NITE ADRILL CUTTINGS | . SAN | ١D | | SLO | UGH | Completio | n Dep | oth: 4 | 4.57 r | n | | | | Po | age | of 1 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:7 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| PR LC | LIENT: OJEC DCATIC | Lockbridge Developme Lockbridge Developme T:Smithville 3A Block 9 DN:Smithville 3A / Block Plo | | | | | | | BH [N 61 | IAD83 8433 | 8] .0N | 477 | 1760 | 6.0E | BI | H ELI | EVA | [ION: | : <u>16</u> | 1105 14144 2.429m lic | 73 |
|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|
| DA | ATE BC | DRED: <u>March 5, 2024</u> | | | | | | | | ATER | | _ | | | L Cu (| kPa) | | | | | $\overline{\mathbf{T}}$ |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | ~ | VERY (mm) | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | LA PC | BORA DCKET | FORY PEN. D kPa | TEST | ▲ ★ 100 |) kPa | FIELD POCK | VANI ET SH 50 kP | IEAR | VANE | kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| | | Topsoil | _ | | 2 | RECO | Zō | | SPI | ſ (N-va | ue) E | | | | nd Blow C | ount | | • | - | | |
| 0 | 189.4 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty clay TOPSOIL wi rootlets | th | s | S 1 | 400 | 13 | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 |) 8 | 80 | | - - - - |
| | | Brown to grey, stiff to very stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand | | S: | s 2 | 425 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - |
| 2 - | | | | S | S 3 | 425 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | S | S 4 | 450 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | S | S 5 | 450 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 - | | | | S | S 6 | 450 | 13 | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | - | |
| | | | | S | S 7 | 450 | 18 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <u>183.3</u> 183.0 | Reddish-brown, hard, wet, SILTY CLAY - frequent gravel and rock fragments | | S | S 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 7 - | | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 6.4 m Water level encountered at 5.8 m upo completion of drilling | on | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| | | | | | _ | - | | Drilling Co | | | | | | | | | | | ogge | | |
| BAC | kfill S | ymbol 🔛 asphalt | | rout JND | | SLO | NCRET | E Drilling Me | thod: | | | | | | | | | Re | eview | ved By: | |

| C | | Stantec | | | I | BOF | REHO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4106- | |
|-----------|------------------|---|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|-------|------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|-------------|---------|------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| | | Lockbridge Developm T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | ent In | с | | | | | _ | CO AD8; | | DIN. | ATES | | | | | | | 5141443 0.503m | |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A block 7</u> | lan 9. | Smit | hvill | e, O | N | | | | | 47 | 7166 | 7.0E | | | | | eode | | <u> </u> |
| | | DRED: March 4, 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | N/A | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | | | | R STR | | | • | ' | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | /ERY (mm) TCR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | PO | CKET 5 | PEN 10 kP | a | ST 10 10 T & A1 | • 0 kPa + | PO | CKET 150 | kPa | R VA | NE D0 kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | 190.5 | Topsoil | S | | Ĩ | RECO/ | γp | | SPT | | | BLO | WS/0.3 Water Co | m | | ow Cour | nt | | I 80 | ~ | |
| - 0 - | 170.0 | Brown, firm, moist, silty clay TOPSOIL with rootlets | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | - |
| - | 190.0 | Wintrooners | | SS | | 325 | 8 | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | • | - |
| | | Brown, stiff to very stiff, moist, LEAN CLAY (CL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - 190 |
| | | - trace gravel and sand | | SS | | 375 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| - 1 - | | | | 33 | 2 | 3/5 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 189 |
| - | | | | SS | 3 | 425 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| - 2 - | | | | | Ű | .20 | | Sieve/Hydro at 1.8 m G S M C 2% 6% 25% 67% | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 23 | | | | | 0. | | | | | | | | • | - 188 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| - 3 - | | Crowish brown | | | | | | | | | | · · · | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 5 | 450 | 18 | | | | • : • : | 0 | | | | | | | | • | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - 187 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 11 | | | • | : : : : | <u></u> | | | | · · · · · | | | · · · · · | • • • | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| | | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - 186 |
| - | | blown | | SS | 7 | 450 | 12 | | | • | | 0 | | | | | | | | • | - |
| - 5 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • • • • | - 185 - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • • • • | - |
| - 6 - | 184.4 184.3 | Brown to reddish-brown, hard, moist, | | SS | 8 | | 50 | | | 0 | | | | | • | | | | | • • • • | - |
| - | 104.0 | LEAN CLAY (CL) frequent rock fragments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 184 |
| | | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - 104 |
| - 7 - | | inferred bedrock at 6.3 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| ´- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 183 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · | |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | 0.15 | <u>۲۰</u> | 100 | 1000 | Drilling Cor | | or: | | | | | | | | | Logge | | |
| | KFILL S ENTOP | SYMBOL RASPHALT | GR SAI | OUT ND | | CO1 SLOI | NCRET UGH | TE Drilling Met | | oth: | 6.2 | 5 m | 1 | | | | | | Revie Page | wed By: | |
| | | | | U. | <u>888</u> | | 5011 | | n Deb | | 0.2 | | | | | | | | , uye | | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:10 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| PF | | Lockbridge Developmen Smithville 3A Block 9 Smithville 3A / Block Plan | | | | | | | [N/ | AD83] | | | | BH | ELEVA | | : 1 <u>90</u> | <u>14144</u>).175m | |
|------------|---------------|---|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------|------------|---|----------------------|-------|---------------|------------------|--|---|
| | ATE BC | | 7, | 31111 | | e, O | IN | | | | | <u>N/A</u> | | DA | 10/M. | | ode | | |
| | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | | | AR STRE | | . Cu (kf iELD V | | ст. | • | | Γ |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | RY (mm) CR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | | CKET F | | * | | OCKE | | r vane 200 |) kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| | EL | Topsoil | STF | L T | NUN | RECOVE or IC | N-V V-V | | | | ie) BLO' | WS/0.3n | n | G LIMI d Blow Cou | • | P W O O | w∟ – I | M N N | |
| 0 - | 190.2 | Brown, firm, moist, silty sand TOPSOIL |]// | | | | | | 1 | 0 : :::: | | | | | | 70 8 :::: | 80 :::: | | ŧ |
| - | 189.7 | with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 400 | 7 | | • | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - - | | Brown to brownish-grey, stiff to very stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY - trace gravel and sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 1 - | | | | SS | 2 | 425 | 17 | | | • | | | | | | | | + | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 450 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - 2 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | E |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - 3 | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 5 | 450 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | F |
| | | | | 33 | | 400 | 20 | | | | T | | | | | | | | È |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 13 | | | • | | | | | | | | - | È |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | È |
| | 185.4 | | | SS | 7 | 450 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - 5 - | | Brown to reddish-brown, stiff to very stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY - frequent gravel and rock fragments | | 33 | | 450 | 13 | | | • | | | | | | | | + | ŧ |
| - | | - nequent graver and took tragments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - 6 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | SS | 8 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | 183.6 | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | | 33 | ð | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | | Drilling Co | ntract | :::: >r: | | | | | | | | | E |
| | | Ymbol 🔛 asphalt 🔛 | | OUT | | | ICRE | Drilling Con E Drilling Me | | ונ. | | | | | | | ogge | a By: ved By: | |

| P⊮ LC | LIENT: ROJEC DCATIO | CT: <u>Smithville 3A Block</u> 9 ON: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plar</u> | | | | | | DLE RECO | BI [N 6 | IAD 853 | 83] 31.0 | Ν | 477 | | 0.0 | E | В | ΗE | LEV | 10IT | .:_1 | H108 614144 9.851n etic | 73 |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------|---------------------|-----|----|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|
| | | DRED: <u>March 1, 2024</u> | ū | | SAM | PLES | | | UN LA | DRA | INEE RATC | D SH DRY | EAR | N/A STR | ENG | FI | ELD | VAI | NE TE | | ♦ IE □ | WELL/ WELL/ ETER | (m) N |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | ECOVERY (mn or ICR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | | | RCC | | ENT | 10 & A1 S/0.3 | | | | 50 k | w | | 0 kPa ↓ ₩∟ ┫ | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| - 0 - | 189.9 | Topsoil Brown, firm, wet, silty sand TOPSOIL with | -1// | | | R | | | | 10 | 2 | 0 | 30 | ater Co) | 40 | | Blow (| Count |) | 70 : : : : | 80 | : | Ļ |
| - | 189.4 | rootlets | | SS | 1 | 425 | 8 | | | | | | > | | | | | | | | | · · · | |
| | 107.1 | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to hard, moist, SILTY CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| - 1 - | | - trace gravel, sand and rootlets | | SS | 2 | 375 | 27 | | | | | | • | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | - 189 - - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · | - |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 450 | 31 | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| - 2 - | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | | | | | · · · · | - 188 - - |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 425 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · | |
| - | | | | | - | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · | - 18 |
| - 3 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · | <u></u> | | | | | | | | · · · · | |
| - | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · | |
| - | | Greyish-brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · · | - - - 180 |
| 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · | - |
| | | | | SS | 7 | 450 | 15 | | | | • | 0 | | | | | | | | | | • | - 185 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | • | |
| - 6 - | 183.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 184 |
| - | | Brown to reddish-brown, very stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY | | ss | 8 | 425 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · · | - |
| | 183.3 | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | : | 183 - - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - - - 182 |
| 8 - | | | | | | | | Drilling Co | ::: ntrac | tor | | :: | :: | | | | | | | | .oaa | ed By: | E |
| BAC | KFILL S | Symbol 🛃 asphalt | GR | ROUT | | 100 [| NCRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wed By: | |
| | ENTO | | SAI | | | SLO | UGH | Completic | | | : 6 | .55 | m | | | | | | | _ | | 1 of 1 | |

| | | Stantec Lockbridge Developmen | t In | c | | | | OLE RECO | | сос | ווטא | NATI | =S | | PP | | T | NO | | 109- 141447 | |
|-----------|---------------|--|-------------|------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| | | T:Smithville 3A Block 9 | | č | | | | | | AD83] | | 11/71 | _0 | | | | | | | .553m | |
| | | DN: Smithville 3A / Block Plan | ı 9, | Smit | hvill | e, O | | | | 3434.0 | | 4771 | 567 | .0E | | | | | odel | | |
| D | ATE BC | DRED: March 1, 2024 | | | | | | | _ W/ | ATER L | EVE | L: <u>N</u> | / A | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | RAINE | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | /ERY (mm) TCR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | PO | CKET F 50 | EN. kPa | | * 100 | P kPa | | T SHI 0 kPc | EAR | VANE | kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | - 189.6 | Topsoil | S | | ž | RECO | żъ | | SPT | (N-valu | | ows/ | 0.3m | nt (%) and | d Blow Co | | ₽ 7(| • | - 1 50 | ~ | |
| - 0 - | 107.0 | Brown, stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with |]]] | | | | | | | | | 30 | 40 | | | 60 | | <u> </u> | | | F |
| | 189.1 | rootlets | ſ, | SS | 1 | 375 | 10 | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | - |
| | 10/11 | Brown, stiff to very stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY - trace gravel and sand | Ű | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 189 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 1 - | | | | SS | 2 | 425 | 22 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 188 |
| - | | | | SS | 3 | 425 | 27 | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | E |
| - 2 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 18 | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | - 187 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - 3 - | | Greyish-brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | SS | 5 | 375 | 20 | | | | • • | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 186 |
| - | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 12 | | | • | | 0. | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 185 |
| - | | | | SS | 7 | 450 | 10 | | | | | 0 | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - |
| - 5 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 184 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - 6 - | 183.5 | Brownish-grey, stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | 102.0 | - trace sand | | SS | 8 | 450 | 12 | | | • | | þ | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | 183.0 | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | - 183 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 182 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | . 1 | Drilling Cor | ntract | or: | | | | | ····· | | | Lc | oggeo | d By: | L |
| | | Symbol 🔛 asphalt | | OUT | |]CO1 | NCRET | | | | | | | | | | | Re | eview | ed By: | |
| В | ENTO | NITE 🕅 DRILL CUTTINGS 🔀 |]SAI | ٨D | | SLO | UGH | Completio | n Dep | oth: | 6.55 | m | | | | | | Po | age 1 | of 1 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:14 STANTEC GEO 2016 161414473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| PR LO | IENT: | | nt Ind | r | | | | | BI | нс | $\sim \sim$ | | IATES | | | P | RO | | | ე. | | 110- <u>4144</u> | |
|----------|-------------------------|---|-----------|------|--------|------|---------------------|---------------|-------|-----|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-------|---|------------------|--------|-------|---|---|
| LO | CIFC. | Lockbridge Developme | | | | | | | | |) [283] | | | | | | | | | | | <u>135m</u> | |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Pla</u> | n 9, : | Smit | hvill | e, O | | | | | | | 7715 | 68.0 |)E | | | | | | deti | | |
| | TE BC | | | | | | | | | | | | : <u>N/</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | UN | DR/ | AINE | d she | AR STR | REN | GTH, | Cu | (kPc | a) | | | | | |
| - | Ē | | F | | | _ | | | | | | ORY TI 'EN. | EST . | ▲ ★ | | | | NE TE | est .r va | | • | VELL/ TERL/ | |
| | TION | SOIL DESCRIPTION | V PLOT | | ~ | l m | ш№ | OTHER TESTS / | | JCr | | kPa | | ~ 00 kl | | | | <pa< td=""><td></td><td>190 k</td><td>Pa</td><td>SKFIL SMEI V III</td><td></td></pa<> | | 190 k | Pa | SKFIL SMEI V III | |
| | ELEVATION (m) | (USCS) | STRATA | TYPE | NUMBER | CR (| ALU | REMARKS | | | | | IT 0 4 | | | <u> </u> | | . w | / _P W | / W | ' I | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL PIEZOMETER | |
| | ш | | S | F | N | 00 | N-VALUE or RQD % | | | | | | NT & A DWS/0.: | | BEK | LII و | VIIIS |) I | i c |) } | | z | |
| | 190.1 | Topsoil | | | | RE | | | | 10 | | 20 | Water Co 30 | ontent 40 | (%) and | Blow 1 | Count | | 70 | 80 | | | |
| - | | Brown, stiff, moist, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | 22 | 1 | 400 | | | | | | | | : : | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | 189.7 | wiin toolieis | | SS | | 400 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 | | Brown to greyish-brown, very stiff to hard, dry to moist, SILTY CLAY | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| - | | - trace gravel and sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | :: | | | | | | È |
| - | | | | SS | 2 | 425 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | - trace gravel and sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | ŧ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Ē | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | SS 2 425 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 5 | 450 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | 33 | 5 | 430 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | :: | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | · · · | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ł |
| - | | | | SS | 7 | 450 | 15 | | | | ٠ | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | - | - | $\left \right $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| | 183.7 | | | SS | 8 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - T | 183.6 | Grey, stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY { trace gravel | <u>لل</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| | | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | Drilling Co | ntrac | tor | : | | | | | | | | | Log | gged | By: | |
| | (FILL S ENTON | | GR SAN | OUT | Þ | CO1 | NCRET | Drilling Me | | | | | | | | | | | | Re | viewe | ed By: | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:15 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| | | Stantec | nt In | ~ | | | | DLE RECO | | | | | ATE | c | | | | | ~T | | | 1111- | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|------------|------|------|---------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | T:Smithville 3A Block 9 | <u>nt in</u> | C | | | | | | I CO AD8: | | DIN | AIE | 2 | | | | | | | | <u>14144:</u>).265m | |
| | | ON: Smithville 3A / Block Pla | n 9, | Smit | hvill | e, O | | | | | - | 47 | 7715 | 569. | 0E | | | | | | ode | | |
| D/ | ATE BC | DRED: <u>March 4, 2024</u> | | | | | | | _ w. | ATER | LE\ | /EL: | <u>N</u> | Ά | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | DRAIN BORA | | | | | | | • | 'a) ANE | тест | | • | | - - |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | VERY (mm) r TCR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | PC | CKET | PEN i0 kF | 1. Ya | | ★ 100 | (Pa | POC | CKET 150 | SHE kPa | AR \ | VANE | kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | 190.3 | Topsoil | | | | RECO | ~ 0 | | | (N-va 10 | lue) 20 | | | | nt (%) ar) | nd Blov 50 | | nt 50 | 70 | • | 0 | | |
| - 0 - | 170.5 | Brown, stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets |][| SS | 1 | 375 | 10 | | | | | | | -+0 | , | | | | | | | | - |
| | 189.8 | | | 33 | | 3/3 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 190 - |
| - | | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff moist to wet, SILTY CLAY - trace gravel and sand | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - |
| - 1 - | | | | SS | 2 | 425 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | - - - 189 |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 450 | 28 | | | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 2 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - - - 188 |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 19 | | | | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| - 3 - | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 5 | 450 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - - - 187 - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| - 4 | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 12 | | | • | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - | - - - 186 - |
| | | | | SS | 7 | 450 | 13 | | | • | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - - 185 - |
| - - - 6 - | 104.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| | <u>184.2</u> 183.7 | Greyish-brown, stiff, wet, SILTY CLAY - frequent gravel, sand and rock fragments | | SS | 8 | | 20 | | | | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - - 184 - |
| - 7 - | | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + - - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · | | | | | | - - 183 - - - - - |
| - 8 - | | 1 | | 1.1 | I | 1 | | Drilling Cor | ntract | or: | :1: | | 1:: | ::1 | | :1: | | L:: | ::L: | Lc | bgge | d By: | E |
| | | Symbol 🔛 Asphalt | | OUT | | | VCRET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ved By: | |
| | ENTOI | | SA | ND | | SLO | | Completio | n Dep | oth: | 6.5 | 55 m | <u>-</u> | | | | | | | Po | ge | 1 of 1 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:16 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| PF | LIENT: | Lockbridge Developmen Interpretation Smithville 3A Block 9 DN: Smithville 3A / Block Pla | | | | | | | [N/ | | 8] | | | |)F | В | ΗE | LEVA | ATION | .:_16 | 1112 14144).586m tic | 73 |
|--------------------|------------------|--|-------------|-------|--------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|--|----|
| | ATE BC | | | 31111 | | e, U | IN | | | TER | | | | | /L | | | JIVI. | | oue | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | LAB PO | RAINI ORAI CKET 50 TER C | ior Pen D kp | Y TES a | ST . 1(| ▲ ★ 00 kF | FI P Pa | ELD OCk 1 | VAN (ET S 50 k | NE TE SHEAI Pa | R VAN 200 | ♦ E □) kPa ₩L | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| | | Topsoil | - | | z | RECO | Zō | | | (N-val | | | VS/0. | | (%) anc | i Blow C | Count | - | • | • | | |
| 0 - | 190.1 | Brown, firm, moist, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 400 | 7 | | 1 | 0 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 40 | | 50 | 60 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 70 | 80 | | |
| | | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff dry to moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand | | SS | 2 | 375 | 20 | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - 2 — | | | | SS | 3 | 400 | 25 | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | SS | 4 | 400 | 20 | | | | • | · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 — - - - | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 5 | 450 | 15 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| - - - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 375 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| - | 186.0 | Grey to reddish-brown, stiff, moist to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - 5 - - | | wet, SILTY CLAY | | SS | 7 | 450 | 14 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 — - - - | 184.1 | | | SS | 8 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| - - - 7 — | | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - 8 — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | NUT | - | | , | 1 - | | Drilling Co | | or: | | | | | | | | | | ogge | | |
| | kfill S Entop | | GR SAI | | | sloi | | Drilling Me Completic | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | ved By: 1 of 1 | |

| | IENT: | Lockbridge Developmen Smithville 3A Block 9 | nt In | с | | | | DLE RECO | BH | CO | | NINA | TES | | | | | | | : <u>16</u> | 1113- <u>14144</u>).008m | 73 |
|------------------|---------------|---|-------------|------|--------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|--|----|
| LC | CATIO | DN: Smithville 3A / Block Pla | n 9, | Smit | hvill | e, O | N | | 61 | 8335 | .0N | | | | E | | | | | ode | | _ |
| DA | ATE BC | DRED: <u>March 1, 2024</u> | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | λTΗ. | Cu (k | Pa) | | | | | Ē |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | 2 | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | LAE PO WA | BORA CKET 5 | TORY PEN 0 kPa | (TES | T 4 10 | NO KF | FI P' Pa | eld v Ocke | ANE T SHE D kPc | EAR \ | VANE 200 W | kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| o – | 190.0 | | -77 | | | 2 | | | ! | 10 | 20 | 30 | | ntent (40 | | Blow Co | unt 60 | 70 | 8 | 0 | | ļ |
| - | 189.5 | Brown, firm, moist, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 400 | 7 | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff dry to moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand | , | SS | 2 | 375 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 33 | | 3/3 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 450 | 19 | | | | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - - | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 6 | 450 | 12 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS | 7 | 450 | 11 | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 183.9 | Grey, firm, moist, SILTY CLAY | | SS | 8 | 450 | 6 | | • | * | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | 183.2 | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - | | | | | | | | Drilling Co | ntract | or: | | | | | | | | | Lc | ogge | d By: | F |
| ACI | KFILL S | Ymbol 🔛 asphalt | GR | OUT | | 100 | NCRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ved By: | - |

| | | tantec Lockbridge Development | Inc | | E | BOF | REHC | LE RECO | | coo | | VATES | | PF | ROJEC | T NO | | 11 4 - | |
|-----------|------|--|-------------|------|--------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|------|----------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|--|---|
| - | | Smithville 3A Block 9 | | | | | | | | AD83 | | | | | | | | .707m | |
| LOCA | ATIC | DN: | 9, S | mit | hvill | e, O | N | | | | | 17714 | 69.0E | | | | eodet | | |
| DATE | BO | RED: March 1, 2024 | | | | | | | W/ | ATER | LEVEL | : <u>N/</u> | 4 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | | | | ENGTH | | | | | / | |
| DEPTH (m) | | | ╞╎ | | | _ | | | | ORAT | | EST 4 | | | vane ti et shea | | ► □ | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| DEPTH (m) | | SOIL DESCRIPTION | A PLO | | ~ | E No | шк | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | | |) kPa | | 0 kPa | | 50 kPa | |) kPa | | |
| | | (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | CRV CRV | ALU | KEMAKKS | | | | | | | , v | V _P W | w _L | BA(ONIT | |
| " | 1 | | S | F | R | о No No No No No No No No No No No No No | N-VALUE or RQD % | | | | | NI & A DWS/0.3 | TTERBE 3m | KG LIN | 115 | ⊢ <u>o</u> ● | -1 | × | |
| 189 | | Topsoil | | | | R | | | | 0 | 20 | Water Co 30 | ntent (%) a 40 | ind Blow Ci 50 | | 70 | 80 | | |
|) | | Brown, firm, moist, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 425 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 189 | | È | | 33 | 1 | 425 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | È |
| - | | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff, dry to moist, SILTY CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | - tráce sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| 1 | | | | SS | 2 | 450 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | È |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | - | $\left \right $ | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| 1 | | | | SS | 3 | 425 | 25 | | | | • | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>:</u> : : : : : : : : | <u>:</u> : : : : | <u>:</u> : : : : : : : : : | | | | | Ē |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 17 | | | • | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | Castrick hardware | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · | · · · · · | · · · · · | | | | | È |
| - | ľ | Greyish-brown | | SS | 5 | 450 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ŀ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | Ē |
| 1 | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | È |
|] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 | | | | SS | 7 | 450 | 18 | | | | P | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
|] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - 183 | 3.6 | Crow firm maint SILTY OLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| 1 | | Grey, firm, moist, SILTY CLAY | | SS | 8 | 450 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 183 | | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | Ш | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| | | Borehole caved in at 5.8 m upon completion of drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :</u> | <u>: :::</u> | | | | | Ē |
|] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
|] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| | | | | | | | | Drilling Co | | or: | | | | | | | oggeo | | |
| | | | GRC | | Þ | COI | NCRETE | | | | | | | | | | | ed By: | |
| BENT | ON | iite 🕅 drill cuttings 🗔 s | SAN | D | | SLO | UGH | Completio | n Dep | oth: | 6.55 r | n | | | | P | age 1 | of 1 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:20 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| PF | LIENT: ROJEC | Stantec Lockbridge Developmen T: Smithville 3A Block 9 DN: Smithville 3A / Block Plan | | | | | | DLE RECOI | _ BH _ [N _ 61 | AD 813 | 83] 5.0 | N 4 | 77146 | 9.0E | BH | ELE\ | | . : <u>16</u> I: 1 <u>89</u> | 1115- 14144 2.366m lic | 73 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------|------|----------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| D/ | ATE BC | DRED: <u>March 1, 2024</u> | | | | | | | | | | | : <u>N/A</u> | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | COVERY (mm) Sala or ICR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | LA PC | BOR OCKE | ATC T PE 50 I | ORY TI EN. (Pa ONTEN | AR STRI EST 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 | F F D kPa TERBER | FIELD V POCKE | ANE 1 T SHE D kPa | AR VAN |) kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| - 0 - | 189.4 | Topsoil | -17 | | | RE | | | | 10 | 2 |) | Water Cor 30 | tent (%) ar | id Blow Co 50 | unt 60 | 70 | 80 | | L |
| | 188.9 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 425 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 189 - |
| - 1 - | | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff, dry to moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand | | SS | 2 | 400 | 22 | | | | | • | | | | | | | - | - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 188 |
| - 2 - | | | | SS | 3 | 425 | 22 | | | | | • | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 12 | | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - - 187 - - - |
| - 3 - - - - - | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 14 | | | | • | | | | | | | | - | - - - - 186 - |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 11 | | | • | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | - - - |
| | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 7 | 450 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 185 - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 184 - |
| - 6 - | 183.3 | Grey, stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY | | SS | 8 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | 182.8 | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | | 33 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - 183 - - - |
| - 7 - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | - - - - - - - - - |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | È. E |
| - | | | | | | | | Drilling Cor | | | | | | | | | | ogge | | |
| | | | | OUT | | | NCRET | | | | | | | | | | | | ved By: | |
| В | ENTOP | NITE 🕅 DRILL CUTTINGS 🔀 |]SAN | ٩D | * | Slo | UGH | Completio | n Dej | oth: | 6 | .55 n | n | | | | F | age | 1 of 1 | |

| | LIENT: | Stantec Lockbridge Developmer T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | nt In | с | | | | DLE RECOI | | ΒH | | | DII | 1AI | ES | | | | | | | |). : <u> </u> | 16 | 1116- 14144 2.686m | 73_ |
|-----------|----------------|--|-------------|------|--------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|----------------------|------|--|---------------------------|
| LC | CATIO | ON: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Pla</u> | n 9, | Smit | hvill | e, O | | | _ | 618 | 3036 | .0N | | | | | E | | | | | | | | tic | |
| D/ | ATE BC | DRED: <u>March 1, 2024</u> | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | тн | Cu | (VP | al | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | 1 | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | | LAB PO(| ORA CKET | .TOF PE1 50 kl | RY T N. Pa | EST | ▲ ★ 100 |) kP | FI P a | IELD OCI 1 | KET | NE SHE kPa | AR | VAN 20 | 1E 0 kł + W | Pa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | | Topsoil | S | | Ĩ | RECOV | j z p | | | | (N-vc | | | ows | /0.3r | m | | i Blow | | | - | • | -1 | | < | |
| - 0 - | 189.7 189.2 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 425 | 12 | | | 1 | 0 | 20 | | 30 | | 40 | 5 | 50 | 6 | 0 | 70 |) | 80 | | | - - - - |
| | 10/12 | Brown, stiff to very stiff, dry to moist, SILTY CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | - - |
| - 1 - | | | | SS | 2 | 450 | 23 | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - - - - |
| - 2 - | | | | SS | 3 | 425 | 24 | | | | | | • | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | - - 188 - |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 16 | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | - - - |
| - 3 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - | - - 187 - - |
| | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 13 | | | | • | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 425 | 12 | | | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - | - 186 - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | - - - - 185 |
| - 5 - | | | | SS | 7 | 450 | 11 | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | - - - 184 - |
| - 6 - | <u>183.6</u> | Brownish-grey, firm, moist, SILTY CLAY - Field vane max at 6.85 m | | SS | 8 | 450 | 7 | | | ٠ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | - | |
| | 182.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | • | | | - 183 |
| - 7 - | | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | - |
| - 8 - | | | | | • | | . | Drilling Cor | ntro | acto | or: | | | | | | | · | | | | 1 | _00 | ge | d By: | |
| | | Symbol 🔛 Asphalt | | OUT | D |]COI | NCRET | Drilling Me | thc | d: | | | | | | | | | | | | I | ٦e | /iev | ved By: | |
| В | ENTOP | NITE 🕅 DRILL CUTTINGS [| : SAI | ٨D | | SLO | UGH | Completio | n D |)ep | th: | 6.8 | 35 r | n | | | | | | | | F | ać | ge | 1 of 1 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:23 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| C | | Stantec | | | | | | DLE RECOI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 117- | |
|-----------|---------------|--|-------------|------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| | | Lockbridge Developmen T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | nt In | c | | | | | | | | DRDI 1 | INA | TES | | | | | | | | | | 14144 7.65m | |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plar</u> | n 9, | Smit | hvill | e, O | | | | | | 1 ON | 477 | 7137 | 70.C |)E | | | | | | | de ⁱ | | |
| | ATE BC | | | | | | | | | VAT | ER | LEVE | L:_ | N// | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | | | D SH | | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | RY (mm) CR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | P | | KET I 50 | ORY PEN.) kPa | | 10 | r 10 kf | P Pa | 200 | KET 150 | ANE She kPo | AR | VAI 20 | | Pa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | | Topsoil | STI | £ | NUN | RECOVE or To | N-V or R | | | PT (N | l-val | ONTI Je) Bl | .0W w | <mark>/S/0.3</mark> ater Cc | S m ntent | (%) and | d Blow | / Cour | nt | ۲. ۲ | • | | I | W | |
| - 0 - | 189.7 | Brown, stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with |][] | | | | | | | 10 | | 20 | 30 | | 40 | | 50 | 6 | 60 : : | 70 | | 80 | | | E |
| | 189.2 | rootlets - some gravel | 11 | SS | 1 | 457 | 15 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| | 107.2 | Brown to brownish-grey, very stiff to hard, dry to moist, SILTY CLAY | Ű | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 189 |
| - | | - trace sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 1 - | | | | SS | 2 | 457 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | È |
| | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 188 |
| - 2 - | | | | SS | 3 | 432 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ī | F |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 406 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | 33 | 4 | 406 | 2/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 187 |
| - 3 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | ŀ |
| | | | | SS | 5 | 457 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | È |
| - | 185.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 186 - |
| - 4 - | | Grey, firm, moist to wet, SILTY CLAY - trace gravel | | SS | 6 | 102 | 8 | | | • | | | :: | | | | | | | : : : : | · · · | | · · · · · | ł | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | SS | 7 | 381 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 185 - |
| - 5 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | :: :: | | : : : : | | | | | | | : : | | ł | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 184 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 6 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | | | | | | | | ł | Ē |
| - | | | | SS | 8 | 457 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 183 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | È |
| - 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | $\left - \right $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 182 |
| - 8 - | | | | SS | 9 | 457 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ł |
| | | | | | | | | Drilling Cor | | | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | d By: | |
| | | SYMBOL ASPHALT | | OUT | | 100 | NCRET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | ved By: | |
| В | ENTON | NITE 🕅 DRILL CUTTINGS [| SAN | ١D | | SLO | UGH | Completio | n De | eptł | า: | 8.38 | m | | | | | | | | | Pa | ge | l of 2 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:24 STANTEC GEO 2016 161414473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| C | | Stantec Lockbridge Developme | ent In | c | | | | DLE RECO | | 1 C | 00 | RDII | NA | TES | | | Pf | २ ०. | JEC. | τn | 0. : | | 1117- 14144 | |
|-----------|---------------|--|----------|------|--------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------|-------|---------|-----|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| | | T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | | S | | | | | | | | NI | 477 | יבטי | <u>ר הר</u> | | | | | | | | 9.65m | |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Pla</u> DRED: <u>February 28, 2024</u> | | Smit | nvill | <u>e, O</u> | N | | | | | | | 1370 N/A | | | D. | AIL | JM: | _(| <u>e</u> e | ode | lic | |
| | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | _ | | | | | STRE | | TH, (| Cu (| kPa | 1) | | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | TA PLOT | | ER | ((mm) % | UE 0 % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | | | et pe | | | . ▲ ★ 100 | | PC | DCK | | NE TE SHEA Pa | R V | ANE 200 | | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | ELEV | | STRATA I | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | RECOVER' | N-VALUE or RQD % | | SPT | | | e) BL | OW: | & AT S/0.3r | n | | Blow C | | • | 70 | • • • • | ∾∟ 1 | MON | ELE |
| - 8 - | 1 | Grey, firm, moist to wet, SILTY CLAY - frequent rock fragments | -241 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | - - |
| | 181.3 | End of Borehole | | | 10 | | 50 | | | | | | : | | | |) <u>::::</u> | | | | :: | | | |
| - | | Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 8.4 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 181 - |
| - 9 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | : | | | :: | | | | | :: | | - | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 180 |
| - 10 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - 10 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 179 - |
| - 11 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u>.</u> | <u> </u> | | | | · · · | <u> </u> | - | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 178 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 12 - | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · | | | | | | | | | · · · | | + | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - |
| - 13 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | - | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · | | | - - 176 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 14 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 175 |
| - 15 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | :: | <u></u> | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 174 - |
| - 16 - | | | | | 1 | | | Drilling Co | ntrac [.] | tor: | : : : | | | | 1:: | :: | . : : | :1 | | | Lo Lo | gge | d By: | F |
| | | SYMBOL RASPHALT | | OUT | | 100 | NCRET | Drilling Me | thod: | | | | | | | | | | | | Re | eviev | ved By: | |
| В | ENTO | NITE 🕅 DRILL CUTTINGS [| SA | ND | | SLO | UGH | Completio | n Dej | pth: | : 8 | .38 I | m | | | | | | | | Рс | ige : | 2 of 2 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:24 STANTEC GEO 2016 161414473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| PR LC | LIENT: OJEC OCATIO | Lockbridge Developmen Lockbridge Developmen Smithville 3A Block 9 DN: Smithville 3A / Block Plan SDD: Sobruggy 28, 2024 | | | | | | | B [1 6 | VAE 183 |)83] 37.0 | ЭN | 47 | 7136 | 59.0E | - | BH | I ELE | EVA | tion | : <u>16</u> | 1118 14144 0.57m tic | 73 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|-------|-----|------------|-------------|--|---|
| | | DRED: <u>February 28, 2024</u> | 5 | | SAM | | | | UN LA | DR/ | INE | D SH DRY | HEAI TES | T 🖌 | ENG | FI | Cu (k ELD V OCKE | /ANE | | T VANI | • | UL/ WELL/ TER | (m) N |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) Topsoil | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | RECOVERY (mm) or ICR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | w | ATE | 50 R C (| kPc)NT | a ENT LOW | & A] /s/0.3 | m | a BERG | | 0 kPo | | 200 | kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| - 0 - | 190.6 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | ss | 1 | 457 | 13 | | | 10 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 40 | 5 | | 60 | 7 | <u>s c</u> | 30 | | |
| | 190.1 | Brown to brownish-grey, very stiff, dry to moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - - | | | | SS | 2 | 457 | 27 | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 432 | 27 | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | - 18 - 18 - - - |
| - - - - - | | | | SS | 4 | 457 | 21 | | | | | | •••• | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| - 3 | | | | SS | 5 | 457 | 19 | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 457 | 17 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | _ | - |
| | 185.6 | Brownish-grey | | SS | 7 | 406 | 15 | | | | • | | •••• | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - |
| - 5 | 100.0 | Grey, stiff to very stiff, moist to wet, SILTY CLAY - frequent gravel and rock fragments below 7.6 m | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| - 6 - | | | | SS | 8 | 381 | 11 | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - | - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - |
| , , , , , , , , | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 8 - | | | | SS | 9 | 381 | 21 | Drilling Co | | tor | | • | | | | | | | | | | d By: | E |
| | KFILL S ENTOP | SYMBOL ASPHALT | GR Sai | ROUT ND | | CO1 SLO | NCRET UGH | | thod | : | | 7.45 | im | | | | | | | R | eviev | ved By: 1 of 2 | |

| C | | Stantec | | | | E | 301 | REH | OLE RECO | RD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H118- | |
|------------------|------------------|--|-------------|------|------|------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|---------|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----|---------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| | LIENT: | Lockbridge Developme T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | ent In | C | | | | | | | | | | 2DI | NA. | TES | | | | | | | | | | <u>614144</u> | |
| | | ON: <u>Smithville 3A Block 9</u> | an 9. | Sn | nitk | nvill | e. 0 | N | | | | | | √ ∠ | 477 | 136 | 9.0 |)E | | | | | | | | <u>90.57m</u> ∋tic | |
| | | DRED: February 28, 202 | | • | | | , , , | | | | | | | | | N/A | | | | υ, | | | | | ••• | | |
| | | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | 1U | NDR | RAIN | ED | SHE | AR | STR | ENC | GTH | , Cı | u (k | (Pa |) | | | | | T |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION | PLOT | | | | (mm | | OTHER TESTS / | | | KET | PE | | EST | 10 | | F | | СКЕ | | | RV | | ♦ □ kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| DEP | ELEVA | (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | | IYPE | NUMBER | | N-VALUE or RQD % | REMARKS | | | | | | | & A1 5/0.3 | | BER | RG I | lim | ITS | W | P | w Ə— | ₩ _L - 1 | BAC | ELEVA |
| | | | | | | | REC | | | | 10 | | 20 | | | ter Co | | (%) ar | nd Blo 50 | | unt 60 | | 70 | - 8 | 0 | | |
| - 8 - | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | T | :: | | | | | | : | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | - - - 182 - |
| - 9 - | | | | | SS | 10 | 152 | 50 | | | | | | | : | | | | • | | | | | | | | - - |
| | 181.1 | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 9.5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - 181 - |
| - 10 - - - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · | <u> </u> | | · · · · | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | · · · | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | • • • • • • • | - 180 |
| - 11 - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · | - - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | - 179 |
| - 12 - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · · · · | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | - - - - 178 |
| - 13 - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | *** | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | - 177 - - |
| - 14 | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 176 |
| - 15 - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 175 - |
| - 16 - | | | | | | | | | | <u> ::</u> | :: | | : | ::: | : | | : : | ::: | | :: | | | | | | : | I |
| | | | | | | <u>ب ا</u> | | | Drilling Cor | | | or: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ed By: | |
| | KFILL : ENTOI | | GR GR | | | | jCOI SI∩ | NCREI UGH | E Drilling Met Completio | | | 'n. | 9 | 45 - | m | | | | | | | | | | | wed By: | |
| | | | iاىجا | I ND | | *** | JJLO | | | D6 | ıhı | 11. | 7. | -+J [| 11 | | | | | | | | | ۲(| Jye | 2 of 2 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:26 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| PR | LIENT: ROJEC | Lockbridge Developmen T: Smithville 3A Block 9 DN: Smithville 3A / Block Plan | | | | | | | E [| NA | D83] | | | | | DE | | ΒH | ELE | VA | 10IT |).:_ N:1 | 161 | 119-: 41447 393m c | 73 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| | | DRED: February 27, 2024 | | | | | | | | | TER L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | F | ABC POC | ER C | ORY PEN. KPa | TES 1 ENT | T 1 10 & A | ▲ 00 k + TTEF | F F Pa | POC | D VA CKET 150 | ANE SHE kPa | AR | VAN 20 | | ♦ □ 'a | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | 100.4 | Topsoil | | | | REC | | | S | | 1-valu | | w | ater Co | ontent | | | | | | • | 00 | | | |
| - 0 - | 188.4 187.9 | Brown, stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets Brown, stiff to very stiff, moist, SILTY | | SS | 1 | 381 | 10 | | | 10 | | 20 | 3 |) | 40 | | 50 | 6 | 50 | 70 |) | 80 | | | - - - - 188 - |
| - - - - - - - | | CLAY - trace sand | | SS | 2 | 356 | 17 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 432 | 22 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | - 187 - - - |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 457 | 16 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - - - 186 - - |
| - 3 - | | | | SS | 5 | 457 | 14 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | · · · · · · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| - - - 4 - - | <u>184.6</u> 184.2 | Brown, stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY Grey to brownish-grey, firm to stiff, | | SS | 6 | 457 | 13 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - - - - - |
| | | moist, SILTY CLAY | | SS | 7 | 457 | 10 | | | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | - - 184 - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - - - 183 - - |
| - 6 | | | | SS | 8 | 457 | 7 | | | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - 182 - |
| - 7 - - - 7 - | 181.1 | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - |
| | | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 7.3 m | | - 55 | 9 | 0 - | 50 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | • | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - 181 |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | - 1 | Drilling Cor | | | r: | • | | | | | | | •••• | 1 | | | ged | | |
| | KFILL S ENTOP | SYMBOL MASPHALT | GR SAN | OUT VD | | COI SLO | NCRET UGH | E Drilling Met | | | h: : | 7.32 | m | | | | | | | | _ | | iewe Ie 1 | ed By: of 1 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:28 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| | IENT: | Lockbridge Developmen | <u>nt In</u> | c | | | | DLE RECO | BH | | | | NA | TES | | | | | | | .: <u>16</u> | 1120- 14144 | 73 |
|-----------|-------------------|---|--------------|-------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|----------|
| | | T: Smithville 3A Block 9 DN: Smithville 3A / Block Plan | . 9 | Smit | hvill | | | | | AD 803 | - | | 477 | 137 | 1 OF | | | | | | ። 1 <u>89</u> eode | <u>233m.</u> tic | <u> </u> |
| | | DRED: | . , | 51111 | | c, U | | | | | | | | N/A | | | 07 | | vi | | Joue | | |
| (u | 4 (m) | | ы | | SAM | 1 | | | LA | BOR | ATC | | | STRE | | FIE | Cu (k ELD V DCKE | 'ANE | | | ♦ | LL/ Well/ Ter | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | COVERY (mm or ICR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | WA | ATER | 50 CC | kPa | INT - | | | 2 | |) kPa | | |) kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| 0 - | 189.2 | Topsoil | -77 | | | R | | | _ | 10 | 2 | 0 | wa 30 | | tent (%) | and 5(| Blow Cou | unt 60 | | D | 80 | | L |
| , | 188.8 | Brown, very stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 381 | 18 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | Brown to grey, stiff to very stiff, dry to moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand | | SS | 2 | 406 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 33 | 2 | 406 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | SS | 3 | 432 | 24 | | | | | • | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1 | | | | SS | 4 | 457 | 22 | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 1 | | | | SS | 5 | 356 | 17 | | | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · | | | | | | - | - |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 1 | | | | SS | 6 | 457 | 12 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | _ | - |
| | | | | SS | 7 | 432 | 19 | | | | • | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | 183.1 | Brownish-grey, stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY | | SS | 8 | 457 | 10 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | 181.5 | | | SS | 9 | 152 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | End of Borehole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ::: | | | ::: | | | | Ē |
| | 2 5 11 - 2 | | | | ['•• | | | Drilling Col | | or: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (FILL S ENTON | symbol 🔛 asphalt 🛛 📔 Nite 🕅 drill Cuttings 🔂 | GR SAI | | | sloi | | E Drilling Me Completic | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | ved By: 1 of 2 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:30 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| U | y s | itantec | | | | SOREHO | OLE RECO | RD | | | | | | | | BH | 120- | ·24 |
|-----------|---------------|--|----------|-------------|--------|--|---------------|------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|--|----------|
| | IENT: | | ent In | с | | | | | | | ATES | | | | | | 14144 | |
| | | T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | • | C | | | | | AD83] | | 77107 | | | | | | .233m | <u> </u> |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Pla</u> DRED: <u>February 27, 2024</u> | | <u>3mii</u> | nvill | e, ON | | | | | 7137 <u>N/A</u> | | DA | TUM: | _Ge | eoae | | |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | SAM | PLES | | | | | AR STRE | | , Cu (k | Pa) | | | | Γ |
| <u>ہ</u> | E) | | 5 | | | | | | ORAT | | ST ▲ ★ | | | 'ANE TE | | • | /ELL/ | |
| DEPIH (m) | TION | SOIL DESCRIPTION | A PLOT | | ~ | (ш ш ж ш ж | OTHER TESTS / | PO | | kPa | | kPa | |) kPa | | kPa | OR W | |
| 5 | ELEVATION (m) | (USCS) | STRATA | TYPE | NUMBER | RECOVERY (mm) or TCR % N-VALUE or RQD % | REMARKS | | | | T & AT WS/0.3r | | G LIMI | TS F | ⊳ w O | ו שנ − ן | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| | | | | | | REC | | | | | Water Cont | ient (%) an | | | 70 | 80 | | |
| | | Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 7.8 m | | | | | | | Ī | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ī | Ē |
| j | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ł | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | E |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | Drilling Co | | or: | | | | | | | ogge | | _ |
| ١Ck | CELL S | ymbol 🛃asphalt | GR | OUT | | | E Drilling Me | thod | | | | | | | R | eview | /ed By: | |

| PF | LIENT: ROJEC | T: <u>Smithville 3A Block</u> 9 DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Pla</u> i | | | | | | OLE RECOI | _ | BH [N/ 61] | 4D8 793 | 33] 9.01 | N 4 | 477 | | 0.0E | Ē | B⊦ | H EL | EVA | ATIC | D. : N: | 16 | 1121 - 14144 7.21m łic | 73 |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|-------------|------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----|--|-------------------------------|
| D, | ATE BC | RED: February 27, 2024 | | | | | | | _ | | | | | _ | | | T11 / | <u> </u> | -D | | | | | 1 | — |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | OVERY (mm) Saldy | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | | LAB PO | CKE | ATC T PE 50 | RY N. Pa | | . ▲ ★ 100 & AT | D kPc | FII PC | Cu (k ELD \ DCKE 15 | /AN Et Si 50 kf | IE TE HEAF | R VA 2 | | Pa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | 187.2 | Topsoil | | | | REO | | | | | 0 | 20 | | | 5/0.31 ter Cor | |) and (5(| Blow Co | ount 60 | - | 70 | 80 | | | |
| - 0 | | Brown, stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets - some gravel | | ss | 1 | 356 | 13 | | | | | | J | | | 40 | | | 00 | | | 00 | | | - - - 18: - |
| - - - | | Brown to grey, stiff to very stiff, dry to moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| - 1 - | | | | SS | 2 | 356 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - - - 18 - |
| | - | | | ss | 3 | 381 | 11 | | | | • | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | - - - - |
| - 2 - | | | | SS | . 4 | 457 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - - - 18 - - - |
| - 3 - | - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - | - |
| | 183.4 | | | SS | 5 | 457 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18 - - - - |
| - 4 - | | Brown to grey, firm, moist, SILTY CLAY | | ss | 6 | 432 | 7 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - | - - - - 18 |
| - - | 182.6 | Brown to grey, firm, moist, SILTY CLAY - frequent rock fragments | | ss | 7 | 381 | 29 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | - - - |
| - 5 - | 182.2 | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 5.0 m | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 18 - |
| - 6 - | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18 - - |
| - 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | - - - - |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18 - - - - |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - I- | | | . - | | Drilling Co | | | or: | | | | | | | | | | | | | d By: | |
| | :KFILL S ENTON | | GF SA | TUOS | <u>ن</u> ∞ | _{>} COI SLO | NCRE | E Drilling Me Completio | | | the | E | | | | | | | | | _ | | | ved By: 1 of 1 | |

| | LIENT: | Lockbridge Development Smithville 3A Block 9 | nt In | IC | E | BOF | REHO | DLE RECO | BH | | | INA | TES | | | | | | D. : <u>16</u> | 1122- 141447 | 73 |
|------------------|------------------|--|-------------|------|--------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|----|
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A Block 9</u> DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Pla</u> | n 9, | Smil | hvill | e, O | N | | | AD83 8333.(| | 477 | 127 | 3.0E | | | | | in: 1 <u>83</u> eode | <u>.005m</u> tic | _ |
| DA | ATE BC | DRED: February 28, 2024 | | | | | | | | ATER I | | _ | | | | | | | | | _ |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | 2 | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | LAI PC | ORAINE BORAT CKET F 50 | ORY PEN. kPa | TEST | 1 ▲ ★ 100 |) kPa | FIEL PO | D V/ CKET 150 | ANE T SHE/ kPa | AR VA 2 | ♦ NE □ 00 kPa ₩ _L | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| | | Topsoil | _ | | z | RECO | żδ | | | (N-valı | | LOW | | n | | | | • | • | | |
| 0 - | 189.0 | Brown, stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | 10 | 20 | 30 | | 40 ::: | 50 | | 50 : : : | 70 | 80 | | - |
| - | | rootlets | | SS | 1 | 400 | 8 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | 188.5 | Brown, stiff to very stiff, dry to moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand, gravel and rootlets | | | | 405 | 10 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS | 2 | 425 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 450 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 16 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 14 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | |
| • - - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 15 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS | 7 | 375 | 14 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | 182.5 | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | | SS | 8 | 450 | 28 | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 – | | 1 | | | 1 | | . 1 | Drilling Co | ntract | or: | i | I | | I | | | | | Logge | d By: | |
| AC | KFILL S ENTOP | SYMBOL ASPHALT | GR SAI | ROUT | Þ | CO1 SLO | VCRET | E Drilling Me Completio | | | | | | | | | | | Reviev | ved By: | |

| PF | LIENT: ROJEC | T:Smithville 3A Block 9 | | | | | | OLE RECO | BH [N, | |] | | | | | BH | ELE | VAT | 10N: | : <u>16</u> : 1 <u>87</u> | 1123- 14144 .983m | 73 |
|-----------|------------------|---|-------------|------|--------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | DCATIO ATE BC | ON: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plo</u> DRED: <u>February 29, 2024</u> | | Smit | hvill | <u>e, O</u> | N | | | 3234.) Ater I | | | | | | DA | ATUN | 1: _ | Ge | ode | lic | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | T | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | UND LAE PO | RAINE ORAT CKET F | D SH ORY PEN. kPa | HEAR TEST | STRE | ENGT) kPc | FIE PC | ELD V DCKE | 'ANE ET SHE D kPc | EAR | VANE | kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | | Topsoil | | | z | RECO | ζò | | | (N-valı | | LOW | | n | | | | • | • | • | | |
| - 0 - | 188.0 187.5 | Brown, stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | ss | 1 | 450 | 8 | | • | 0 | 20 | 30 |) | 40 | 50 |) | 60 | 70 | 3 (| 80 | | - |
| - 1 - | - | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to hard, d to moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand and gravel | Iry | SS | 2 | 450 | 22 | | | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - | - - - - 18 |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | - - - - |
| · 2 - | | | | SS | 3 | 450 | 22 | | | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - | - - - 180 |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 16 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 3 - | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 15 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | - | - 18 - - - - |
| 4 - | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 6 | 450 | 12 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - | - - - 18 - |
| ۔ | 183.4 | Brown, stiff to hard, dry to moist, SILTY CLAY (POSSIBLE TILL) | | SS | 7 | 450 | 14 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | - - - - |
| 5 - | | - frequent gravel | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | - | - - 18: - - - |
| 6 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - - - 18: - |
| | 181.5 | End of Borehole at 6.5 m | | SS | 8 | 375 | 55 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| - 7 - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - - 18 - - - - |
| | | | | | | | | Drilling Co | | | | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | - - - 18 |
| | | SYMBOL ASPHALT | | OUT | | CO | NCREI | E Drilling Me | thod: | | | | | | | | | | Re | eview | /ed By: | |
| В | ENTO | NITE 🕅 DRILL CUTTINGS [| SA | ND | | slo | UGH | Completic | n Dep | oth: | 6.55 | m | | | | | | | Po | age | l of 1 | |

| C | | Stantec | | | E | BOF | REHO | DLE RECO | RD | | | | | | | | | | BH | 124- | 24 |
|-----------|---------------|---|----------|------|--------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----|------------------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|--|----------------|
| | LIENT: | | t In | с | | | | | | | | DIN | ATES | | | | | | | 141447 | |
| | | T: Smithville 3A Block 9 DN: Smithville 3A / Block Plan | 9, | Smit | hvill | e, O | N | | | AD8 8037 | | 47 | 7127 | 3.0E | | | elev <i>a</i> Tum: | | | <u>.768m</u> lic | <u> </u> |
| | ATE BC | | | | | | | | | | | | N/A | | | | | | | | _ |
| | 6 | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | | | | AR STR | | | • | 'a) ANE TES | т | • | L/ | Ê |
| Ē | L) NO | | PLOT | | | Ê | | | | CKET | PEN | ۱. | , | | PO | CKET | SHEAR | R VAN | | fill/ r wel aeter | NON (1 |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA F | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | RY (m | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | | | 50 kF | 'a | 10 | 0 kPa | | 150 | kPa | |) kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | | | STR | Ł | NUN | OVE or TO | N-V N-V | | | | | | T & A1 WS/0.3 | | RG | LIMI | S ⊫ | , w | w∟ ⊣ | MO | _ |
| 0 - | 188.8 | Topsoil | | | | RE | | | | 10 | 20 | 1 | Water Co | | and Bl | | | 'O 8 | 80 | | |
| | | Brown, stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 450 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | 188.3 | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| • | | dry to moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18 |
| 1 - | | | | SS | 2 | 400 | 19 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 - | | | | SS | 3 | 450 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18 - - |
| 2 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 425 | 18 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18 |
| 3 – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · | | | | - | Ē |
| | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 17 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | È |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18 - |
| 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 18 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 7 | 450 | 12 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | - - 18 |
| 5 – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · | | | | - | Ē |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18 - |
| 6 - | - | Brown, stiff, wet, SILTY CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| | 182.2 | - frequent gravel | | SS | 8 | 400 | 15 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | End of Borehole at 6.5 m Borehole caved in at 5.5 m upon completion of drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18 |
| 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18 - |
| 8 - | _ | | | | _ | | | Drilling Co | | tor: | | | | | | | | | ogge | | |
| BAC | KFILL S | Symbol 🔛 asphalt 🔛 | GR | OUT | | lcor | NCREI | Drilling Me | thod: | | | | | | | | | R | eview | /ed By: | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:35 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| C | | Stantec | | | I | BOF | REHO | | RD | | | | | | | | | MW | /101- | 24 |
|-----------|---------------|--|-------------|------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| | LIENT: | | nt In | с | | | | | _ | COC | | NA | TES | | | | | | 141447 | |
| | | T: Smithville 3A Block 9 DN: Smithville 3A / Block Plan | n 9 | Smit | hvill | e 0 | N | | | AD83 3436. | | 477 | 1278 | OF | | | | ⊲: 1 <u>89</u> eode | <u>7.876m</u> tic | L |
| | | DRED: | ., | • | | c , c | | | _ | | | | | | | arch 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | | | | | NGTH, | | | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | OVERY (mm) or TCR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | PO WA | TER C | PEN.) kPa + ONTE | ENT 8 | * 100 & ATT | P kPa ERBER | POCKE | /ANE TE ET SHEA 10 kPa 1 H | R VAN 20 | ◆ NE □ NO kPa ₩ L | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | 189.9 | Topsoil | | | | REC | | | | (N-val) 0 | Jе) в. 20 | | ter Conte | ent (%) and | d Blow Cc 50 | | 70 | 80 | | |
| - 0 - | 189.4 | Brown, stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 375 | 9 | | | | | 30 | 4 | | | 00 | | | | - - - - |
| | 107.4 | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff, dry to moist, LEAN CLAY (CL) - trace sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · | | - - - - 189 |
| - 1 - | | | | SS | 2 | 400 | 22 | | | | • | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 3 | 400 | 23 | Sieve/Hydro at 1.8 m | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| - 2 - | | | | | | | | sieve/Hydro at 1.8 m G S M C 3% 1% 31% 68% | | | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · | - | 188 - - - - |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 19 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - - - |
| - 3 - | | | | SS | 5 | 300 | 17 | | | | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | - | - 187 - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - - |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 375 | 12 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · | - | - 186 - - |
| | | | | | | 450 | 10 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| - 5 - | 184.8 | Brown to grey, stiff to hard, moist, SILTY CLAY | | SS | 7 | 450 | 12 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | · · | - | - 185 - - - |
| | | frequent gravel and rock fragments | | | | | | | | | C | •••• | | | | | | | | - - - - |
| - 6 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - 184 - - |
| | | | | SS | 8 | 450 | 8 | | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | - - - |
| - 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | - | - 183 |
| ¥ | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | - ▼ |
| | | | | SS | 9 | 450 | 31 | | | | | • | | | | | | | | - 182 |
| - 8 - | ▼ ∨ | / ater Level <u>M</u> easured On Date Indic <u>at</u> | ed | | | | • I | Drilling Cor | ntract | or: | | | | • • • • • | • • • • | ····· | | Logge | d By: | - |
| | KFILL S | Symbol 🛃 asphalt 🔛 | GR | OUT | | 100 | NCRET | | | | | | | | | | | | ved By: | |
| В | ENTO | VITE DRILL CUTTINGS | SA | ND | × | SLO | UGH | Completion | n Dep | oth: | 11.4 | m | | | | | F | Page | 1 of 2 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:37 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| CL | JENT: | tantec Lockbridge Developmen | t In | с | | | | DLE RECO | | COC | RDIN | ATES | | PR | OJECI | | | /101- 14144 | |
|---------|---------------|---|--------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|-----------|------------|--|---|
| | OJEC | | | | | | | | [N/ | AD83] | | | | | | | | .876m | |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> | 9, 1 | <u>Smit</u> | hvill | <u>e, O</u> | N | | | | | | | | TUM: | | | lic | |
| DA | ATE BC | RED: February 29, 2024 | | | | D 1 D 2 | | | _ | | | 7.3 AR STRE | | | rch 1 Pal | 4, 20 | 24 | | Τ |
| , | (E | | | | SAM | PLES | | | LAB | ORAT | ORY TE | IST 🔺 | F | ield v | ANE TE | | ٠ | R R | |
| | NOI | SOIL DESCRIPTION | PLOI | | | (mr | | OTHER TESTS / | PO | CKET F 50 | 'EN. kPa | * 100 | P) kPa | | T SHEAF) kPa | | E □ kPa | KFILL OR W | |
| | ELEVATION (m) | (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | COVERY (r | N-VALUE or RQD % | REMARKS | | TER C | Onten | T & ATT WS/0.3r | | | + | | + | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| | | | | | | RE | | | | | | Water Cont | ent (%) and | | | - 70 8 | 30 | | |
| 1 | | Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 9.6 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 1 | 181.5 | Very poor to good quality grey DOLOSTONE BEDROCK | | | | | | | | P::::: | | | | | | | | | F |
| 1 1 | | highly to moderately weathered, flat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 1 | | to vertical orientation, rough irregular undulating to smooth undulating | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ | F |
| | | UCS = 131.4 MPa at 10.1 m | \mathbb{N} | НQ | 1 | 57% | 0% | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | Ē |
| | | | \bigotimes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | \bigotimes | HQ | 2 | 100% | 18% | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | | | НQ | 3 | 100% | 85% | | | | | | | | | | | + | E |
| | 178.5 | | Ň | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 11 | | End of Borehole at 11.4 m Water level encountered at 9.3 m upon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 1 | | completion of drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - 1 - 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ł | F |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | Ē |
| 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | |) | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | ⊻ w | ater Level <u>M</u> easured On Date Indic <u>at</u> | ed | | | - | | Drilling Co | | or: | | | | | | | ogge | | |
| C | kfill S | YMBOL ASPHALT | GR | OUT | | lcor | NCRE | E Drilling Me | thod: | | | | | | | R | eview | /ed By: | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:37 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| | LIENT: | | t Inc | с | | | | DLE RECO | | НC | :00 | rdin | ATES | | PR | OJEC | CT N | | | /102- 14144 | |
|--------------|----------------|--|-------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| | | T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | | • •• | | - | | | - | | 083] | NI (- | | 2.05 | | | | | | 7.646m | ۱ |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> DRED: <u>March 1, 2024</u> | <u>19, </u> | <u>Smit</u> | hvill | <u>e, O</u> | N | | | | | | | 7.0E <u>m oi</u> | | TUM | | | | tic | |
| DA | ATE BC | DRED: | | | 5 4 44 | | | | | | | | | NGTH, | | | 14, | 202 | 4 | | |
| נווו) הו זפט | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION | A PLOT | | SAM | | ш % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | LA | BOI | rato Et pi | ORY TE | ST ▲ ★ | F | ield v Ocke | 'ANE 1 | AR V. | ANE 200 | | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| 2 | ELEVA | (USCS) | STRATA | TYPE | NUMBER | ECOVERY or TCR 3 | N-VALUE or RQD % | REMARKS | | | | e) BLO | WS/0.3r | | | | W _P | • | ∾∟ ¶ | BAG MONI | |
|) _ | 189.6 | | -777 | | | ~ | | | + | 10 | 2 | | | tent (%) an 40 | | unt 60 | 70 | 80 |) | | |
| | | Brown, stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 425 | 10 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | 189.2 | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff, | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | dry to moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| . . | | | | SS | 2 | 400 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 1 1 | | | | SS | 3 | 450 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · | | F |
| 1 1 | | | | | | 450 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 17 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 5 | 450 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -1 |
| - 1 - | | | | SS | 6 | 225 | 13 | | | | D | | | | | | | | · · · · · | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E - 1 |
| | | | | SS | 7 | 400 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| | | | | | | | $\left \right $ | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · | | E |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | SS | 8 | 425 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | |] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> -1 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | : : | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| | 182.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ę, |
| - | 181.9 | Grey, firm, wet, SILTY CLAY { frequent gravel and rock fragments _/ | рП | | | | | | | : : : : | <u> </u> | | | | | | <u>:</u> : : | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 1 | | Drilling Co | <u> :::</u> ntrac | : : :tor: | ::: : | :::: | <u> ::::</u> | | 1:::: | ::: | : : | | :::: aae | d By: | F |
| C | ¥ W KFILL S | /ater Level Measured On Date Indicat SYMBOL RASPHALT | ed GR(| OUT | | 100 | NCREI | | | | | | | | | | | | | ved By: | |
| | ENTON | | SAN | | | SLO | | Completio | | | n: 7 | .77 m | | | | | | | | 1 of 2 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:39 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| Q | | Stantec | | | I | BOREH | OLE RECO | RD | | | | | | | | MW | /102- | ·24 |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|------|--------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| | IENT: | Lockbridge Developme T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | <u>nt In</u> | c | | | | | | | ATES | | | | | | <u>14144</u> | |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block 9</u> | in 9, | Smit | hvill | e, ON | | | 4D83 3468. |) ON 47 | 771469 | 9.0E | | | | eode | <u>.646m</u> tic | <u>1</u> |
| | | DRED: <u>March 1, 2024</u> | | | | | | | ATER | LEVEL: | 2.7 | m or | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | ED SHEA | | | • | | ст | • | 1 | |
| Ē | m N | | PLOT | | | ۲. | | | CKET I | ORY TE PEN. | SI ▲ | | | ane te t shea | | E 🗖 | ILL/ ETER | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | ATA PI | щ | BER | ۲ (mr ۳% ۵% | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | | 50 |) kPa | 100 | kPa | 150 |) kPa | 200 |) kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| | ELEY | | STRATA | TYPE | NUMBER | RECOVERY (mm) or TCR % N-VALUE or RQD % | | | | ONTEN ue) BLO' | WS/0.3n | n | | • | P W O ● | w _L | MOI | |
| 8 - | | End of Borehole | | | | | | 1 | 0 | | Water Cont 30 4 | ent (%) and 10 5 | | | 70 :::: | 80 | | ŧ |
| - | | Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 7.8 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - |
|) - (| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - 1 | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 2 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -1 |
| 3 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ę |
| 4 - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -1 |
| - ; _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ, |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ∎_ ر | ▼ W | Vater Leve <u>l M</u> easured On Date Indic <u>a</u> | ated | | | | Drilling Co | | or: | | | | | | | ogge | | |
| ACI Be | <fill s<="" td=""><td>SYMBOL ASPHALT</td><td>GR</td><td>OUT</td><td></td><td></td><td>TE Drilling Me</td><td>ethod:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>R</td><td>eviev</td><td>ved By:</td><td></td></fill> | SYMBOL ASPHALT | GR | OUT | | | TE Drilling Me | ethod: | | | | | | | R | eviev | ved By: | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:40 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| | IENT: | Stantec Lockbridge Developmen Smithville 3A Block 9 | it In | c | I | | | OLE RECO | BH | I C(| | rdin | ATES | | | | | NO. | : <u>16</u> | /103- 14144 3.976m | <u>73</u> |
|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------|------|--------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | ON: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plar</u> | 1 9, | Smit | hvill | e, 0 | N | | _ 61 | 843 | 4.0 | | | | D | atu <i>i</i> | M: _ | Ge | ode | | |
| DA | ATE BC | DRED: <u>March 4, 2024</u> | | | | | | | _ | | | | <u>5.5</u> | | | | | 1 <i>,</i> 20 | 24 | | <u> </u> |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | DVERY (mm) Sald | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | LAI PC | BOR | ATC ET PE 50 k | RY TE N. Pa | ST ▲ | | FIELD V POCKE 15 | /ANE ET SH 0 kP | e tes IEAR a | VANE | kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | 100.0 | Topsoil | | | | RECO | | | | | | | WS/0.3r ^{Water Con} | tent (%) ar | | | _ | • | | | |
| - 0 - | 189.0 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty sand TOPSOIL | | | | | | | | 10 | 20 |) | <u>30</u> | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 3 C | 80 : : : : : | | F |
| - | 188.5 | with rootlets | 11 | SS | 1 | 400 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - 1 - - 1 - | | - trace sand - some gravel below 4.6 m | | SS | 2 | 425 | 17 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | - - - 188 - - |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 425 | 19 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| - 2 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 187 - |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - 186 |
| | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 17 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 4 - | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 6 | 450 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 185 - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - |
| - 5 - | | | | SS | 7 | 450 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 184 |
| T | 183.5 | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 5.5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - |
| - 6 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | - 183 - 183 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 7 - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 182 - - - - - |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 181 |
| | ¥ V | /ater Leve <u>l M</u> easured On Date Indic <u>at</u> | ed | | _ | _ | | Drilling Co | | or: | | | | | | | | | ogge | | |
| | KFILL S | Symbol 🛃 asphalt 🔛 | GR | | | 100[| NCRET | | | | E | 10 ~ | <u> </u> | | | | | - | | ved By: | |
| | KFILL S ENTOP | Symbol 🛃 asphalt 🔛 | GR SAN | | | CO1 SLO | NCRET UGH | E Drilling Me Completio | | oth: | 5 | .49 m | 1 | | | | | - | eview age | | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:42 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| C | | Stantec | | | I | BOR | REH | OLE RECO | RD | | | | | | | MM | /104-2 | 4 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|
| | | | t In | с | | | | | _ BH | COC | DRDIN | ATES | | PRC | JECT | NO. : <u>16</u> | 1414473 | <u>}</u> |
| | | T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | | | | | | | | AD83] | | | | | | | <u>6.81m</u> | |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> | <u>19,</u> | Smit | hvill | <u>e, O</u> | N | | | | | 771913 5 2 | | | | Geode | tic | — |
| DA | AIE RC | DRED: <u>March 5, 2024</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>, 2024</u> | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | ERY (mm) ICR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | LAE PO | BORATO CKET P 50 | ORY TE PEN. KPa | ST ▲ ★ 100 | Fi P kPa | IELD VA OCKET 150 | NE TEST SHEAR N kPa | ♦ 200 kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | | Topsoil | S | F | NN | RECOV | o N | | SPT | (N-valu | ve) BLO | WS/0.3r ^{Water Cont} | N ent (%) and | G LIMIT: | t I | • | 2 | ш |
| - 0 - | 186.8 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty clay TOPSOIL with rootlets | 11 | | | | | | | | 20 | 30 4 | 40 <u>5</u> | | | 80 | | |
| | 186.4 | | | SS | | 600 | 12 | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| - 1 - | | Brown to reddish-brown, stiff to very stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand, gravel and rootlets - frequent gravel and rock fragments below 4.6 m | | SS | 2 | 500 | 17 | | | • | | | | | | | | 186 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 2 - | | | | SS | 3 | 600 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 185 |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 400 | 16 | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| - 3 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 184 |
| | | | | SS | 5 | 600 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 600 | 13 | | | • | | | | | | | | 183 |
| | | Reddish-brown | | SS | 7 | 375 | 16 | | | • | | | | | | | | 182 |
| - 5 - ¥ <u>-</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ¥ |
| - 6 - | 181.0 | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 5.8 m Water level encountered at 5.5 m upon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 181 |
| | | completion of drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 180 |
| - 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 179 |
| _ | | ater Level Measured On Date Indicate | ed | | | | | Drilling Cor | | or: | | | | | | Logge | | |
| | KFILL S | Symbol 🔛 asphalt 🔛 | GR | OUT | | 00 | NCRE | | | | | | | | | - | ved By: | |
| BI | ENTO | NITE 🕅 DRILL CUTTINGS 🔀 |]SA1 | ١D | | slo | UGH | Completio | n Dep | oth: | 5.79 m | n | | | | Page | 1 of 1 | |

| | LIENT: | Stantec Lockbridge Developmen T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | t In | c | | | | OLE RECOP | _ B | | 000 | | INA | ATES | 5 | | | | | | | |).: <u>-</u> | 16 | 105 14144 .732m | 73 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|------|--------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------|--|----------------------------|
| | | ON: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> | n 9, | Smit | hvill | e, O | N | | _ 6 | 184 | 34. | 0N | | | | | | D | AT | UM | : _ | G | eo | de | lic | |
| DA | ATE BC | DRED: <u>March 5, 2024</u> | | | | | | | | | | EVE | | | | | | | | | 14 | , 2 | 024 | 4 | 1 | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | L. P | ABO OCI | RAT Ket f 50 | ORY PEN. kPc ONT Je) B | TES 1 ENT | 1 - & A | | kPa ERBE | FIE PC | ELD DCK 1 | VA (ET : 50 k | NE T SHE/ <pa< th=""><th>AR '</th><th>VAN 20</th><th>1E 0 kF ┿ ₩</th><th>'n</th><th>BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER</th><th>ELEVATION (m)</th></pa<> | AR ' | VAN 20 | 1E 0 kF ┿ ₩ | 'n | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| - 0 - | 186.7 | Topsoil | | | | RE | | | | 10 | | 20 | 3 | Vater C 0 | onter 40 | nt (%)) | and E | Blow C | Count | | 70 | | 80 | | | |
| - 0 - - - - - | 186.3 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty clay TOPSOIL with rootlets Brown grey, stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY | | SS | 1 | 400 | 9 | | | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - - - - - - | | - trace sand, gravel and rootlets | | SS | 2 | 450 | 11 | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 186 - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 2 - | | | | SS | 3 | 450 | 11 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 185 - - - - |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 400 | 9 | | | • | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 184 |
| - 3 - - | 183.7 | Brown grey, stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY - frequent gravel and rock fragments | | SS | 5 | 275 | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - - - - - - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 183 |
| - 4 | <u>182.6</u> 182.1 | Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 4.2 m | | SS | 6 | 375 | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | + | - - - - |
| - 5 - | 102.1 | Fair to excellent grey DOLOSTONE BEDROCK - highly weathered, flat orientation, very wide spacing, smooth undulating | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - 182 - - - |
| | | UCS = 88.2 MPa at 5.6 m | | HQ | 1 | 100% | 71% | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - - - - 181 - |
| - 6 - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 7 - - - 7 - | | | | НQ | 2 | 100% | 93% | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | + | 180 - - - - |
| | 179.3 | End of Borehole at 7.4 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 179 |
| - 8 - | | | | _ | | | | Drilling Cor | L:: htrac | ctor | : | | ••• | | ::1 | | ::1 | | :: | <u></u> | : | T I | :1: _00 | igeo | d By: | T |
| BAC | ¥ V KFILL S | Vater Level Measured On Date Indicat | | OUT | | | NCRE | E Drilling Met | hoc | 1: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | /ed By: | |
| B | IOTA | |]SAI | ١D | | SLO | | Completio | n De | epth | า: | 7.44 | m | | | | | | | | | F | Pag | je i | l of 1 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:44 STANTEC GEO 2016 161414473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| C | | Stantec Lockbridge Developme | nt In | с | | | | OLE RECOI | | ΗС | 00 | DRD | | ATE: | s | | | PI | RO | JEC | T N | | | V106 514144 | |
|-----------|---------------|---|-------------|------|--------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|---------------|--|--|
| | | T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | | | | | | | | 1AD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8.523n | <u>1 </u> |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Pla</u> | <u>n 9,</u> | Smi | hvill | le, O | N | | | 1820 | | | | | | | | | | | _ | Ge | ode | etic | |
| D | AIF RC | DRED: <u>March 5, 2024</u> | | | | | | | _ | /ATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | ERY (mm) | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | L/ P | ABOF DCK | RATO ET P 50 | ORY 'EN. kPc | ' TES | ST 1 | ▲ ★ | kPa | FIE PC | ELD DCK | VAI (ET S 50 k | NE TE SHEA (Pa | R V | | ♦ ■ kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | ш 188.5 | Topsoil | SI | F | NN | | o N O | | | 'ATEF 'T (N- | valu | ie) B | LOV | VS/O Vater (| .3m _{Conte} | l ent (%) | and B | Blow C | Count | | | ⊖— ● | -1 | ž | |
| - 0 - | 188.5 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty clay TOPSOIL wit rootlets | h /// | | | | | | | 10 | | 20 | 3 | | 4 | | 50 |) | 60 |) | 70 | | | | Ē |
| | 188.1 | Toolieis | | SS | 1 | 375 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | Grey to reddish-brown, stiff, dry to moist, SILTY CLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 188 |
| | | - trace sand and gravel | | SS | 2 | 450 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 187 |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 450 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 2 - | | | | | | - | | | | : : : : | <u></u> | | | | :: | | | <u> </u> | | <u></u> | | · · · | | | - |
| | 186.2 | End of Borehole | | | | | | | | : : | <u> </u> | | | | ::: ::: | | | | | | | · · · | | | Ę |
| | | Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 2.3 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - 186 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | E |
| - 3 - | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | <u>.</u> | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | Ē |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - 185 - |
| - 4 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | ŀ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| . . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - 184 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| - 5 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · | | : : : | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 183 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| - 6 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | - 182 - |
| - 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | : | Ę |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | : | - - 181 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Ē |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | | Drilling Cor | <u>liii</u> atrac | tor | | | | | | | | : : : | | | | | | ed By: | Ł |
| BAC | KFILL S | Symbol 🔛 asphalt | GR | OUT | |]COI | NCRET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wed By: | |
| | ENTO | | : SAI | | | SLO | UGH | Completio | | | : : | 2.26 | βm | | | | | | | | | | | 1 of 1 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:46 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| | LIENT: | Stantec Lockbridge Developmen | t In | c | | | | | _ BH | | | NATES | | | | NO. | : 16 | 107- | 73 |
|-----------|------------------|--|----------------|------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|
| | | CT: <u>Smithville 3A Block</u> 9 ON: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> | n 9, | Smit | hvill | | | | - | AD83 8235. | - | 771569 | 9.0E | | TUM: | | | <u>.142m</u> lic | |
| | | DRED: March 4, 2024 | | | | | | | | | | : 7.0 | | | | | | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION | A PLOT | | | PLES | E % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | LAE | SORAT CKET I | ORY T | AR STRE | F | ield V Pocket | °a) ANE TES I SHEAR I kPa | VANE | ♦ ■ ■ kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| B | ELEV | (USCS) | STRATA | TYPE | NUMBER | RECOVERY or TCR | N-VALUE or RQD % | REMARKS | | | | NT & ATT DWS/0.3r | n | | • | • W | " " - 1 | BA MONI PIEZ | ELEV |
| - 0 - | 190.1 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty clay TOPSOIL with | -1// | | | | | | | 0 | 20 | Water Cont | | | | 3 0 1 : : : : | 30 : : : : | | F |
| | 189.7 | rootlets | | SS | 1 | 400 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SILTY CLAY - trace sand, gravel and rootlets | | SS | 2 | 375 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 189 - - |
| - 2 - | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 3 | 425 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| - | | | | SS | | 450 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 3 - | 187.1 | | | 33 | 4 | 430 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| | 10/.1 | Brownish-grey, stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand | | SS | 5 | 450 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | 185.6 | | | | | 100 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | - 186 - |
| - 5 - | | Brown to brownish-grey, very stiff, moist, SILTY CLAY - some sand | | SS | 7 | 450 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 185 |
| - 6 - | | Brownish-grey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 184 |
| | | | | SS | 8 | 450 | 15 | | | • | | | | | | | | | - - - - |
| ¥ | 182.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 183 |
| | | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 7.3 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - |
| - 8 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> ::::</u> | | :::: . | | | F |
| | | Vater Level Measured On Date Indicate | | OUT | [| ارم، | NCREI | Drilling Cor | | or: | | | | | | | ogge | d By: /ed By: | |
| | kfill : Entoi | SYMBOL 🙀 ASPHALT 🛛 🚺 NITE 🕅 DRILL CUTTINGS 💭 | SA1 | | | SLO | NGH | Completio | | oth: | 7.32 r | n | | | | | age | | |
| | | | <u>، ، ،</u> ۳ | | 2000 | чО | | 20 | | | | • | | | | | ~9v | | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:47 STANTEC GEO 2016 161414473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| | C | | itantec | 4 I~- | | I | BOI | REH | OLE RECOR | | <u> </u> | יטר | 15.1.4 | TEA | | | - | | | | | /108- | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--|--------------|------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|
| | - | LIENT: | Lockbridge Developmen T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | <u>t in</u> | C | | | | | | COC AD83] | | INA | IE2 | | | | | | | | <u>14144:</u> 2.848m | |
| | | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> | 9, | Smit | hvill | e, O | N | | | 3235.0 | | 477 | 7137 | 0.0 | E | | | | | eode | | |
| | D | ATE BC | DRED: February 28, 2024 | | | | | | | _ WA | ATER L | .EVE | EL:_ | 6.8 | m | or | n M | arc | :h 1 | 4, 20 |)24 | | |
| Γ | | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | RAINE | | | | | | | | | | | / | |
| | DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | ECOVERY (mm) or TCR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | PO WA | ORAT CKET F 50 TER C | PEN. kPa l | a ENT | 10 & AT | r 0 kP | P 'a | 0Cł 1 | <et \$<br="">50 k</et> | (Pa | R VAN 20 | ♦ D kPa ₩L | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | 0 - | 189.8 | Topsoil | - / / | | | ~ | | | 1 | 0 | 20 | 30 | ater Cor | 40 | %) and | Blow 1 | Count |) | 70 | 80 | | L |
| | - - | 189.4 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty clay TOPSOIL with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 356 | 12 | | | • | | 0 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| | - - - 1 | | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff, moist, LEAN CLAY (CL) - trace sand, gravel and rootlets | | SS | 2 | 330 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - - - 189 - |
| | - - - | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| | - | | | | SS | 3 | 356 | 29 | | | | Ō | • | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - - - 188 |
| - | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| 1 4/10/24 | - | | | | SS | 4 | 381 | 19 | | | | | :0 ::: ::: | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - - - 187 |
| AP_REV2.GL | 3 | | | | SS | 5 | 381 | 12 | | | • | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| 2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 186 |
| | 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 406 | 13 | Sieve/Hydro at 4.0 m G S M C 1% 3% 46% 50% | | | | 0: | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - - - |
| PJ GINT_12 | | | | | SS | 7 | 457 | 14 | | | • | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - - - 185 - |
| SIANIEC GEO 2016 1614144/3_SMIIHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPU GINI_1233_SOIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| 14144/3_5N | 6 | 183.8 | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff, moist, LEAN CLAY (CL) | | SS | 8 | 457 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | - |
| | - - - | | - frequent rock fragments below 7.6 m | | | | | | Sieve/Hydro at 6.3 m G S M C 3% 1% 50% 46% | | | |) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | 183 |
| Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:48 5 | - | 101 5 | | | SS | 9 | 330 | 50 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 202. | 8 - | 181.9 | | ГЛ | | | | | | <u></u> | | | :: | | | <u></u> | | | | <u> :::</u> | | <u> ··H··</u> | - 182 - |
| Apr 1 | | | ater Level Measured On Date Indicate | | | r | 1 | | Drilling Cor | | or: | | | | | | | | | | .ogge | | |
| B | | KFILL S ENTOP | | GR SAI | | | | NCRE UGH | TE Drilling Met | | th | 7 0 0 | m | | | | | | | | | ved By: | |
| ie 📘 | D | | | 1241 | | ** | J ^{JL} U | лоц | | , net | /III. | , .7 Z | | | | | | | | | 'age | | |

| Û |) S | itantec | | | I | BOF | REHC | DLE RECO | RD | | | | | | | | M٨ | 108- | 24 |
|-----------|---------------|--|-------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|--|----------|
| - | ENT: | Lockbridge Developmen | t In | c | | | | | | | RDIN | ATES | | | | | | 14144 | |
| | | T: <u>Smithville 3A Block</u> 9 DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> | | Smit | hvill | | | | | AD83] | | 71370 | | | ELEVA | | | .848m | L |
| | | DRED: <u>February 28, 2024</u> | 17, | 21111 | <u>nvili</u> | <u>e, O</u> | IN | | | | | | | DA n Ma | | | | | |
| | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | | | | | l, Cu (kl | | | | | |
| <u>ء</u> | (m | | F | | - | - | | | | ORAT(CKET P | | ST ▲ ★ | | FIELD V POCKE | | | ♦ | VELL/ TER | |
| DEPTH (m) | VIION | SOIL DESCRIPTION | A PLC | | ~ | l mm № | шЖ | OTHER TESTS / | | | kPa | |) kPa | |) kPa | |) kPa | | |
| | ELEVATION (m) | (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | TYPE | NUMBER | VERY | N-VALUE or RQD % | REMARKS | WA | TER CO | i Onten | T & AT | I FERBER | rg limi | TS W | P W | WL | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| | | | | | z | | zb | | SPT | N-valu | | WS/0.3r | | | • | ě | • | | |
| 8 – | | Spoon and Auger Refusal due to | | | | - | | | 1 | 0 2 | | | | 10 Blow Cou | | 70 | 80 :::: | | F |
| | 181.8 | | \mathbb{N} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - | | Very poor to good quality grey DOLOSTONE BEDROCK | K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1 | | highly to moderately weathered, flat to vertical orientation, very close to close spacing, rough irregular | | HQ | 1 | 100% | 47% | | | | | | | | | | | | È. |
| 7 - | | undulating to smooth undulating | Ø | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | -1 - |
| - | | UCS = 108.6 MPa at 8.2 m | Ň | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | \mathbb{K} | HQ | 2 | 100% | 85% | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | | UCS = 81.9 MPa at 12.9 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | È. |
| 0- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | F |
| 1 | | | \bigotimes | НQ | 3 | 88% | 0% | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | \mathbb{X} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 1- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | F |
| 1 | | | Ň | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | \mathbb{N} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | È |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 2 - | | | | НQ | 4 | 100% | 25% | | | | | | | | | | | + | ŧ |
| 1 | | | Ø | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | Ň | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | È |
| - | | | \mathbb{N} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| 3- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | Ē |
| 4 | 176.5 | End of Borehole at 13.3 m | ¥2 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 4 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | Ē |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 5 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | E |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| 6 – | | | <u>ا</u> | | 1 | 1 | | Drilling Co | ntracto | L:::: or: | 1:::: | 1:::: | 1;;; | :1:::: | 1:::: | 1:::: L | l:::: ogge | d By: | Ľ |
| ACK | ¥ W FILL S | /ater Level Measured On Date Indicat YMBOL RASPHALT | ed] GR | OUT | | 100 | NCRETE | | | | | | | | | | | ved By: | |
| | NTON | | SAN | | | slo | | Completio | n Dep | th: 7 | 7.92 m | | | | | P | age : | 2 of 2 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:49 STANTEC GEO 2016 161414473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| | LIENT: | | t In | с | | | | | _ | COC | | IATES | 5 | | | | | NO. | : 16 | 109- 14144 | 73 |
|-------------|------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------|------------------|---------------------|--|-----|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----|------------------|---------------------|--|---------------|
| | | CT: Smithville 3A Block 9 ON: Smithville 3A / Block Plan | . 0 | Smit | hvill | ~ ^ | N | | | AD83] 7937.(| | 7715 | 280 | | | | | | 1 <u>88</u> odei | <u>3.67m</u> | |
| | ATE BC | | 17, | 31111 | | e, O | IN | | | ATER L | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | 1 | RAINE | | | | | | | | / | | | Τ |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | ERY (mm) CR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | PO | | EN. kPa | 1 | ★ 00 k | P (Pa | | et sh 0 kPa | EAR | VANE | kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | |
| | | Topsoil | ST | Ē | INN | RECOVE or T | N-V N | | SPT | TER CO (N-valu | e) BLC | WS/0 Water C | .3m | it (%) and | d Blow Co | unt | ŀ | • | -1 | ¥ | i |
| 0 - | 188.7 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty clay TOPSOIL with |]] | | | | | | | 0 1 | | 30 | 40 | | 50 | 60 | 70 | 8 (| 0 | | Ē |
| - | 188.2 | rootlets | | SS | 1 | 350 | 11 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | ŧ |
| - - - | | Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff, dry to wet, LEAN CLAY (CL) - trace sand, gravel and rootlets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -1 |
| - 1 | | - frequent rock fragments below 6.0 m | | SS | 2 | 400 | 17 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | SS | 3 | 450 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 - |
| 2 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>· · · · ·</u> | | | | <u>· · · · ·</u> | | | Ē |
| - | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | 33 | 4 | 430 | 15 | Sieve/Hydro at 2.5 m G S M C 0% 1% 43% 56% | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | -1 |
| 3 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · | | | Ē |
| - | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 23 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 1 |
| - | | Greyish-brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 10 | | | | ::O | | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| - | | | | SS | 7 | 450 | 17 | | | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | · 1 · - |
| 5 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ŀ |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 |
| - 6 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · · · · · | | | E |
| - | 182.4 | End of Borehole | Ø | SS | 8 | | | | C | | | | | · · · · · | | | | | | | 1 |
| - | | Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 6.3 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē, |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -1 |
| - 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> | | | F |
| | ¥ EIII (| Vater Level Measured On Date Indicate | ed ICP | OUT | ľ. | ادمه | VCRE | Drilling Cor TE Drilling Met | | or: | | | | | | | | | oggeo eview | d By: ved By: | |
| | KFILL 3 ENTOP | | SAI | | | SLO | | Completion | | | | | | | | | | - | | l of 1 | |

| Stantec BOREHOLE RECORD MW110-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-------------|-------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|-----|---------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | IENT: | Lockbridge Developmen | t In | с | | | | | _ BH C | :00 | RDIN | ATES | | | | | | 141447 | |
| | | T: Smithville 3A Block 9 | | | | | | | _ [NA[| - | | | | | | | | <u>.902m</u> | <u> </u> |
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> | 19, | <u>Smit</u> | hvill | e, O | N | | _ | | | 771277 | | | TUM: | | | ic | |
| DA | ATE BC | DRED: February 28, 2024 | | | SAM | | | | | | | AR STRE | | | r ch 1 | 4 <u>, 2</u> 0 | 24 | | <u> </u> |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | | | | | | | | | | | | ield V Ockei | ELD VANE TEST OCKET SHEAR VANE 150 kPa 200 kPa | | | | ELEVATION (m) |
| | | Topsoil | STR | ΙΥΙ | WNN | RECOVER or TC | N-VA or RG | | | | e) BLO' | T & ATT WS/0.3m ^{Water Conte} | ר ent (%) and | | • | • W | w∟ ⊣ | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELE |
| - 0 - | 186.9 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty clay TOPSOIL with |]// | | | | | | 10 | 2 | | | | | | <u>א 0'</u> נננו | 80 : : : : | | F |
| | 186.4 | rootlets Brown to reddish-brown, stiff to hard, | | SS | 1 | 457 | 10 | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| - | | dry to resist, Sandy SILTY CLAY (CL-ML) - trace sand, gravel and rootlets - frequent rock fragments below 4.6 m | | SS | 2 | 457 | 22 | - | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 186 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 33 | 2 | 437 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | - ¥ - |
| | | | | SS | 3 | 457 | 17 | | | ۲ | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| - 2 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 185 - - - |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 406 | 18 | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| - 3 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 184 - |
| | | | | SS | 5 | 279 | 16 | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 457 | 32 | Sieve/Hydro at 4.0 m | | 0 | | • | | | | | | | - 183 |
| | | | | | | | | G S M C 9% 30% 35% 26% | | | | | | | | | | | - - - |
| - 5 - | 181.7 | | | SS | 7 | 229 | 23 | | 0 | | • | | | | | | | | - |
| | | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 5.2 m Water level encountered at 3.7 m upon completion of drilling | | - 55 | 8 | 1/8 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - |
| - 6 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 181 - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - 180 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| - 8 - | | | I | | I | 1 | 1 | Drilling Cor | ntractor | : | | 1:::: | | 1:::: | 1:::: | | oggeo | d By: | L |
| BAC | | | ea] GR | OUT | | | NCRE | | | | | | | | | | | ved By: | |
| B | BENTONITE CUTTINGS SAND SLOUGH Completion Depth: 5.18 m Page 1 of 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

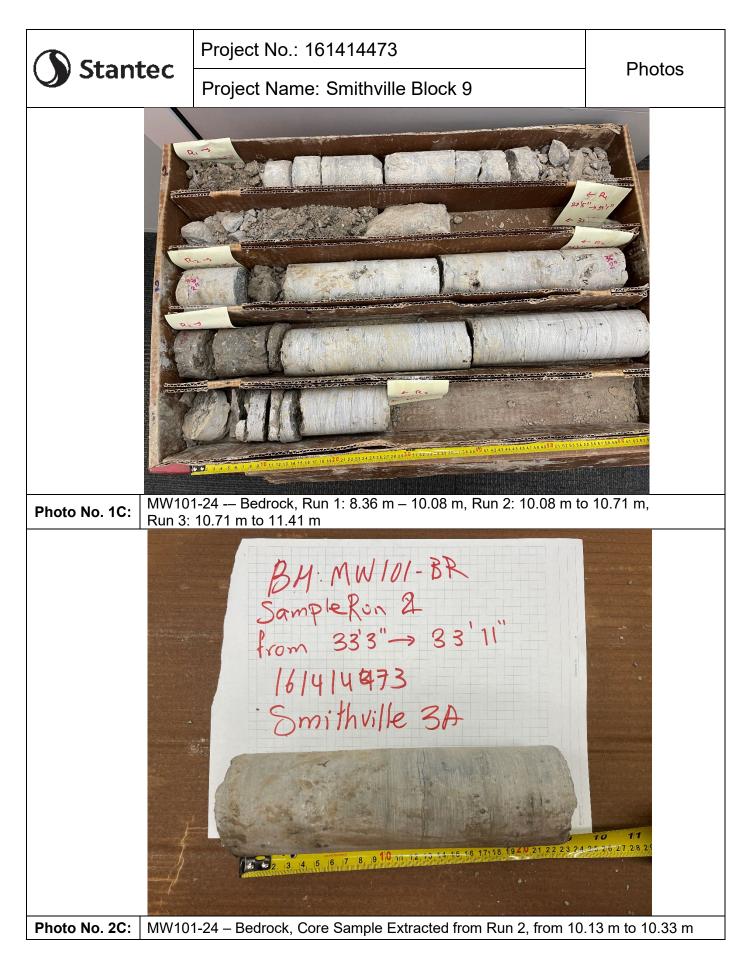
Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:52 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| | LIENT: | | t In | c | E | BOF | REH | DLE RECO | BH | | | DIN. | ATES | | | | | | : <u>16</u> | /111. 14144 | 73 |
|---------------|---------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|
| | | T: <u>Smithville 3A Block 9</u> | | S | hvill | | N | | - | AD8 | - | 1 47 | 7127 | 2 ∩⊑ | | | | | | <u>8.444m</u> | <u>ו</u> |
| | ATE BC | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> DRED: <u>February 29, 2024</u> | 19, | <u>Smir</u> | nvill | e, O | N | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | eode)24 | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | | SAM | T | ۲. ۲. E | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | UNE | DRAIN BORA | NED NTOF | SHEA RY TE N. | AR STRI ST ▲ | ENGTI | H, Ci FIEL PO(| u (kF D V/ CKET | 'a) ANE TE | st R VAN | ٠ | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| DE | | Topsoil | STRAI | TYPE | NUMBER | RECOVERY or TCR | N-VALUE or RQD % | | | | | BLO | T & AT WS/0.3 | m | | | • | P W O ● | WL | BA MON | ELEV |
| 0 - | 188.4 | Brown, stiff, dry, silty sand TOPSOIL with | | | | | | | | 10 :: | 20 | | Water Cor 30 | 40 | and Blo | | | 70 | 80 :::: | | F |
| - | 188.0 | rootlets Brown to greyish-brown, stiff to very stiff, | | SS | 1 | 425 | 10 | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | - - |
| - | | moist, SILTY CLAY - trace sand, gravel and rootlets - frequent gravel below 6.1 m | | SS | 2 | 425 | 19 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | Greyish-brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - 18 |
| ¥ - 2 - | | Greyish-brown | | SS | 3 | 450 | 19 | | | | • | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 13 | | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | - - - 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - - | | | | 55 | 6 | 450 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - 18 |
| | | Brown | | SS | 7 | 450 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - - - - 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 - | 182.2 | | | SS | 8 | | | | | | I | | | | | | | | | <u> ·.⊢⊡</u> . | ŧ |
| - | | End of Borehole Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 6.3 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18: - - |
| 7 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 18 - - |
| 8 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ē |
| | ¥ M | /ater Level Measured On Date Indicate | | OUT | . | ادم | VCRE | Drilling Co E Drilling Me | | or: | | | | | | | | | ogge 'eviev | d By: ved By: | |
| | ENTOP | | SAN | | | SLO | | Completic | | | 61 | 25 m | | | | | | | | 1 of 1 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:54 STANTEC GEO 2016 161414473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24

| Stantec BOREHOLE RECORD MW112-2 CLIENT: Lockbridge Development Inc BH COORDINATES PROJECT NO. : 16141447 PROJECT: Smithville 3A Block 9 [NAD83] BH ELEVATION: 188.143m LOCATION: Smithville 3A / Block Plan 9, Smithville, ON 618569.0N 4771746.0E DATUM: Geodetic | | | | | | | | | | | | BH | ELEVAT | NO. : <u>1</u> 4 10N: 1 <u>8</u> | 8141447 8.143m | /3 | | |
|--|---------------|--|-------------|-------------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | DN: <u>Smithville 3A / Block Plan</u> DRED: <u>March 5, 2024</u> | 19, | <u>Smit</u> | hvill | <u>e, O</u> | N | | | | | | | | | Geode , 2024 | etic | |
| | | | | | SAM | PLES | | | | | | | | Cu (kP | | , | | |
| DEPTH (m) | ELEVATION (m) | SOIL DESCRIPTION (USCS) | STRATA PLOT | ТҮРЕ | NUMBER | OVERY (mm) or TCR % | N-VALUE or RQD % | OTHER TESTS / REMARKS | PO WA | CKET F 50 TER C | kPa | * 100 T & ATT | P kPa H TERBER | | kPa w | VANE 200 kPa | BACKFILL/ MONITOR WELL/ PIEZOMETER | ELEVATION (m) |
| | 188.1 | Topsoil | | | | REC | | | | | | Water Cont | ent (%) and | d Blow Cour 50 6 | ,t 0 70 | 80 | | |
| - 0 - | 187.7 | Brown, stiff, moist, silty sand TOPSOIL with rootlets | | SS | 1 | 375 | 7 | | • | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 1 - | | Brown to reddish-brown, stiff to very stiff, moist to wet, SILTY CLAY - trace sand, gravel and rootlets - frequent gravel below 6.1 m | | SS | 2 | 400 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 187 - - - |
| - 2 - | | | | SS | 3 | 425 | 22 | | | | • | | | | | | | - - - - 186 |
| | | | | SS | 4 | 450 | 20 | | | | • | | | | | | | - - - |
| - 3 - | | | | SS | 5 | 450 | 20 | | | | • | | | | | | | - - - 185 - - |
| - 4 - | | | | SS | 6 | 450 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 184 - - - - |
| - 5 - | | | | SS | 7 | 425 | 14 | | | • | | | | | | | | - - - - - 183 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 6 - | 181.7 | End of Borehole | | SS | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | >> | | - |
| - 7 - | | Spoon and Auger Refusal due to inferred bedrock at 6.4 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| - 8 - | T W | l /ater Level <u>M</u> easured On Date Indic <u>at</u> e | ed | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | . 1 | Drilling Cor | ntract | or: | | | | | L.,.,. | Logge | ed By: | - |
| | KFILL S | Symbol 🔛 Asphalt 🔛 | GR | OUT | | | NCRET | | | | | | | | | | wed By: | |
| В | ENTON | NITE 🕅 DRILL CUTTINGS 🔀 | SAI | ٨D | × | SLO | UGH | Completio | n Dep | oth: | 6.4 m | | | | | Page | 1 of 1 | |

Printed Apr 10 2024 11:51:55 STANTEC GEO 2016 16141473_SMITHVILLE_3A_NEW.GPJ GINT_1233_SOIL_2018_DATA_TEMP_REV2.GDT 4/10/24





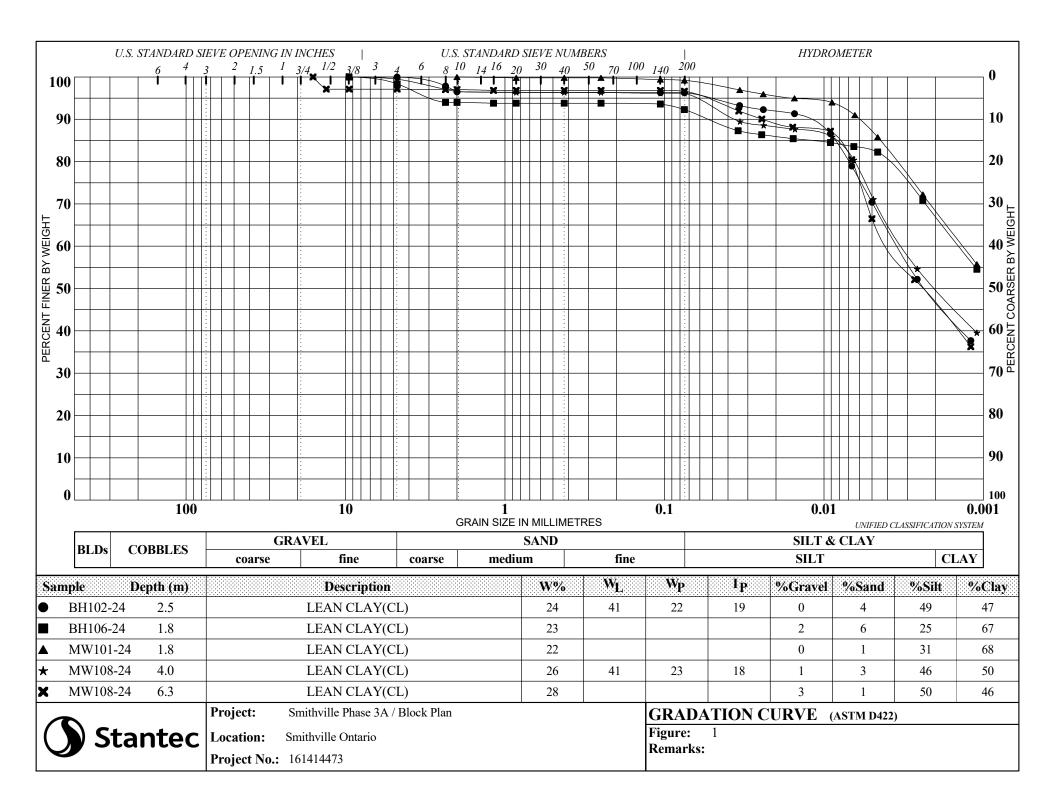


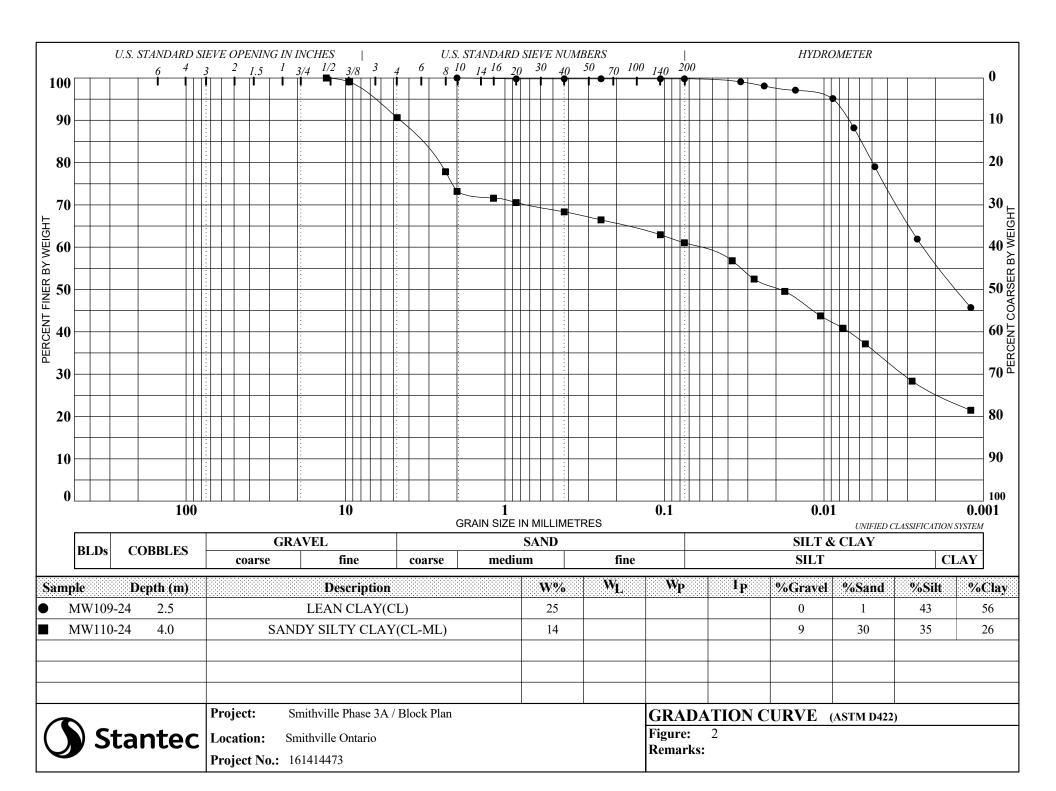




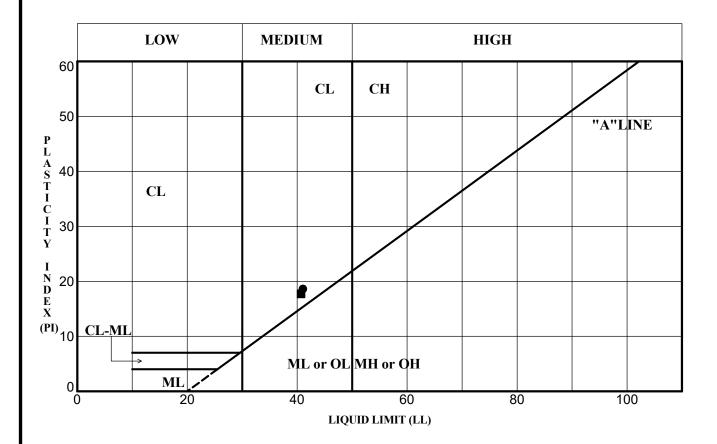
APPENDIX D

D.1 LABORATORY TESTING RESULTS





PLASTICITY CHART



| Specimen | Depth (m) | LL | PL | PI | Fines | W% | Classification |
|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| BH102-24 | 2.5 | 41 | 22 | 19 | 96 | 24 | LEAN CLAY(CL) |
| MW108-24 | 4.0 | 41 | 23 | 18 | 96 | 26 | LEAN CLAY(CL) |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | BH102-24 | BH102-24 2.5 | BH102-24 2.5 41 | BH102-24 2.5 41 22 | BH102-24 2.5 41 22 19 | BH102-24 2.5 41 22 19 96 | BH102-24 2.5 41 22 19 96 24 |

| • | 3 | Smithville Phase 3A / Block Plan | ATTERBERG LIMITS (ASTM D4318) |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Stantec | Location: | Smithville Ontario | Figure: 3 |
| | Project No.: | | Remarks: |



PROJECT:

Smithville Phase 3/A

MOISTURE CONTENT

| вн | DEPTH (ff) | SAMPLE | Moisture Content % |
|----------|------------|--------|-----------------------|
| MW109-24 | 0.75 | 1 | 26.8 |
| MW109-24 | 3.25 | 2 | 24.3 |
| MW109-24 | 5.75 | 3 | N/A |
| MW109-24 | 8.25 | 4 | 25.3 |
| MW109-24 | 10.75 | 5 | 23.5 |
| MW109-24 | 13.25 | 6 | 26.2 |
| MW109-24 | 15.75 | 7 | 12.1 |
| MW109-24 | 20.75 | 8 | 8.1 |
| BH102-24 | 0.75 | 1 | 26.4 |
| BH102-24 | 3.25 | 2 | 22.1 |
| BH102-24 | 5.75 | 3 | 24.0 |
| BH102-24 | 8.25 | 4 | 23.8 |
| BH102-24 | 10.75 | 5 | 26.0 |
| BH102-24 | 13.25 | 6 | 30.4 |
| BH102-24 | 15.5 | 7a | 28.0 |
| BH102-24 | 16 | 7b | 31.1 |
| MW110-24 | 0.75 | 1 | 25.3 |
| MW110-24 | 3.25 | 2 | 18.6 |
| MW110-24 | 5.75 | 3 | 22.9 |
| MW110-24 | 8.25 | 4 | N/A |
| MW110-24 | 10.75 | 5 | 10.6 |
| MW110-24 | 13.25 | 6 | 14.2 |
| MW110-24 | 15.75 | 7 | 10.7 |
| MW108-24 | 0.75 | 1 | 25.7 |
| MW108-24 | 3.25 | 2 | 24.1 |
| MW108-24 | 5.75 | 3 | 22.7 |
| MW108-24 | 8.25 | 4 | 28.3 |
| MW108-24 | 10.75 | 5 | N/A |
| MW108-24 | 13.25 | 6 | 25.8 |
| MW108-24 | 15.75 | 7 | 22.9 |
| MW108-24 | 20.75 | 8 | 28.1 |



PROJECT:

Smithville Phase 3/A

MOISTURE CONTENT

| ВН | DEPTH (ff) | SAMPLE | Moisture Content % |
|----------|------------|--------|-----------------------|
| MW108-24 | 25.75 | 9 | 9.7 |
| BH109-24 | 0.75 | 1 | 27.0 |
| BH109-24 | 3.25 | 2 | 22.6 |
| BH109-24 | 5.75 | 3 | 22.5 |
| BH109-24 | 8.25 | 4 | 22.7 |
| BH109-24 | 10.75 | 5 | 24.2 |
| BH109-24 | 13.25 | 6 | 26.9 |
| BH109-24 | 15.75 | 7 | 29.9 |
| BH109-24 | 20.75 | 8 | 31.1 |
| MW101-24 | 0.75 | 1 | 30.0 |
| MW101-24 | 3.25 | 2 | 22.7 |
| MW101-24 | 5.75 | 3 | 21.6 |
| MW101-24 | 8.25 | 4 | N/A |
| MW101-24 | 10.75 | 5 | 24.9 |
| MW101-24 | 13.25 | 6 | 22.9 |
| MW101-24 | 15.75 | 7 | 10.5 |
| MW101-24 | 20.75 | 8 | 26.8 |
| MW101-24 | 25.75 | 9 | 23.5 |
| MW101-24 | 30.75 | 10 | 9.8 |
| BH106-24 | 0.75 | 1 | 27.2 |
| BH106-24 | 3.25 | 2 | 22.0 |
| BH106-24 | 5.75 | 3 | 22.9 |
| BH106-24 | 8.25 | 4 | 24.9 |
| BH106-24 | 10.75 | 5 | 25.1 |
| BH106-24 | 13.25 | 6 | 28.9 |
| BH106-24 | 15.75 | 7 | 26.9 |
| BH106-24 | 20.75 | 8 | 13.6 |
| | | | |



ROCK CORE UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH

Client: Project: Material Description:

Date Tested:

Mar.22,2024

Project No.: 161414473 Lab No.: 1303 Tested By: N. Amirtharaj

| MW108-24(BR) | Run1 | 27'-27'6" | MW108-24(BR) | Run2 | 42'4"-43'1" | MW105-24(BR) | Run1 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|------------|---|
| | | Average | | | | | | A |
| | 129.2 | | | 128.8 | | | 131.7 | |
| LENGTH (mm) | 129.8 | 129.6 | LENGTH (mm) | 128.4 | 128.6 | LENGTH (mm) | 131.3 | |
| | 129.7 | | | 128.7 | | | 131.9 | |
| | 63.2 | | | 63.3 | | | 63.3 | |
| DIAMETER (mm) | 62.9 | 63.1 | DIAMETER (mm) | 63.2 | 63.2 | DIAMETER (mm) | 63.2 | |
| | 63.1 | | (11111) | 63.2 | | (((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((| 63.2 | |
| L/D | 2.05 | | L/D | 2.03 | | L/D | 2.08 | |
| Area m ² | 0.0031223 | | Area m² | 0.0031388 | | Area m² | 0.00313879 | |
| WEIGHT (kg) | 1.126 | | WEIGHT (kg) | 1.099 | | WEIGHT (g) | 1.086 | |
| Volume (m ³) | 0.0004045 | | Volume (m³) | 0.0004038 | | Volume (m3) | 0.00041317 | |
| Unit Weight (kg/m ³) | 2783 | | Unit Weight (kg/m ³) | 2723 | | Unit Weight (kg/m3) | 2628 | |
| load | (lb) | 76198 | LOAD | (lb) | 57819 | LOAD | (lb) | |
| | Ν | 338944.0 | | Ν | 257190.5 | | N | 2 |
| | MPa | 108.6 | | MPa | 81.9 | | MPa | |



ROCK CORE UNCONFINED COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH

Date Tested:

Mar.22,2024

Project No.: 161414473 Lab No.: 1303 Tested By: N. Amirtharaj

| MW101-24(BR) | Run2 | 33'3"-33'11" | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|-------|
| | | Average | | | Average | i | | Avero |
| | 131.1 | | | | | | | |
| LENGTH (mm) | 130.2 | 130.8 | LENGTH (mm) | | #DIV/0! | LENGTH (mm) | | #DIV |
| | 131 | | | | | | | |
| | 63.3 | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER (mm) | 63.1 | 63.2 | DIAMETER | | #DIV/0! | DIAMETER | | #DIV |
| | 63.2 | | (mm) | | | (mm) | | |
| L/D | 2.07 | | L/D | #DIV/0! | | L/D | #DIV/0! | |
| Area m ² | 0.0031355 | | Area m ² | #DIV/0! | | Area m ² | #DIV/0! | |
| WEIGHT (kg) | 1.126 | | WEIGHT (kg) | | | WEIGHT (g) | | |
| Volume (m³) | 0.00041 | | Volume (m ³) | #DIV/0! | | Volume (m3) | #DIV/0! | |
| Unit Weight | 2746 | | Unit Weight | #DIV/0! | | Unit Weight | #DIV/0! | |
| (kg/m ³) | | | (kg/m ³) | | | (kg/m3) | - | |
| load | (lb) | 92642 | load | (lb) | | load | (lb) | |
| | N | 412090.2 | | N | 0.0 | | Ν | 0.0 |
| | MPa | 131.4 | | MPa | #DIV/0! | | MPa | #DIV, |

ALS Canada Ltd.



| | CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Work Order | : WT2405341 | Page | : 1 of 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Client | : Stantec Consulting Ltd. | Laboratory | : ALS Environmental - Waterloo | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact | : Essa Nimer | Account Manager | : Mathy Mahadeva | | | | | | | | | |
| Address | : 100-300 Hagey Blvd. Waterloo ON Canada N2L 0A4 | Address | : 60 Northland Road, Unit 1 Waterloo ON Canada N2V 2B8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Telephone | : | Telephone | : +1 519 886 6910 | | | | | | | | | |
| Project | : 161414473.800.1 | Date Samples Received | : 11-Mar-2024 08:00 | | | | | | | | | |
| PO | | Date Analysis Commenced | : 12-Mar-2024 | | | | | | | | | |
| C-O-C number | : | Issue Date | : 19-Mar-2024 21:10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sampler | : CLIENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Site | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quote number | : Stantec 2024-2027 Standing Offer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of samples received | : 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of samples analysed | : 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results

Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QC Interpretive report to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification (SRN).

Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is conducted in accordance with US FDA 21 CFR Part 11.

| Signatories Pos | psition | Laboratory Department |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Greg Pokocky Mar | anager - Inorganics | Inorganics, Waterloo, Ontario |
| Josphin Masihi Ana | alyst | Centralized Prep, Waterloo, Ontario |
| Nik Perkio Inor | organics Analyst | Inorganics, Waterloo, Ontario |



General Comments

The analytical methods used by ALS are developed using internationally recognized reference methods (where available), such as those published by US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, ASTM, ISO, Environment Canada, BC MOE, and Ontario MOE. Refer to the ALS Quality Control Interpretive report (QCI) for applicable references and methodology summaries. Reference methods may incorporate modifications to improve performance.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference. Please refer to Quality Control Interpretive report (QCI) for information regarding Holding Time compliance.

Key : CAS Number: Chemical Abstracts Services number is a unique identifier assigned to discrete substances LOR: Limit of Reporting (detection limit).

| Unit | Description |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| % | percent |
| μS/cm | microsiemens per centimetre |
| mg/kg | milligrams per kilogram |
| mV | millivolts |
| ohm cm | ohm centimetres (resistivity) |
| pH units | pH units |

<: less than.

>: greater than.

Surrogate: An analyte that is similar in behavior to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED on SRN or QCI Report, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.



Analytical Results

| Sub-Matrix: Soil | | | Cli | ent sample ID | MW109-24-S3- | MW110-24-S4- | MW101-24-S4- | MW108-24-S5- | BH101-24-S3-5' |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| (Matrix: Soil/Solid) | | | | | 5'-6.5' | 7.5'-9' | 7.5'-9' | 10'-11.5' | -6.5' |
| | | | Client samp | ling date / time | 04-Mar-2024 10:30 | 28-Feb-2024 10:00 | 29-Feb-2024 11:00 | 28-Feb-2024 12:00 | 05-Mar-2024 13:30 |
| Analyte | CAS Number | Method/Lab | LOR | Unit | WT2405341-001 | WT2405341-002 | WT2405341-003 | WT2405341-004 | WT2405341-005 |
| | | | | | Result | Result | Result | Result | Result |
| Physical Tests | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (1:2 leachate) | | E100-L/WT | 5.00 | μS/cm | 310 | 435 | 768 | 207 | 167 |
| Moisture | | E144/WT | 0.25 | % | 19.1 | 19.2 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 19.3 |
| Oxidation-reduction potential [ORP] | | E125/WT | 0.10 | mV | 296 | 305 | 307 | 290 | 283 |
| pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq) | | E108A/WT | 0.10 | pH units | 7.81 | 7.84 | 7.88 | 7.80 | 7.76 |
| Resistivity | | EC100R/WT | 100 | ohm cm | 3220 | 2300 | 1300 | 4830 | 5990 |
| Inorganics | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfides, acid volatile | | E396-L/WT | 0.20 | mg/kg | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.50 | 1.11 | 0.66 |
| Leachable Anions & Nutrients | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride, soluble ion content | 16887-00-6 | E236.CI/WT | 5.0 | mg/kg | 6.6 | 5.3 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Sulfate, soluble ion content | 14808-79-8 | E236.SO4/WT | 20 | mg/kg | 211 | 336 | 913 | 67 | <20 |

Please refer to the General Comments section for an explanation of any result qualifiers detected.

Please refer to the Accreditation section for an explanation of analyte accreditations.



Analytical Results

| Sub-Matrix: Soil | | | Cli | ient sample ID | BH104-24-S5-1 | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|------|------|
| (Matrix: Soil/Solid) | | | | | 0'-11.5' | | |
| | | | Client samp | ling date / time | 05-Mar-2024 08:30 | | |
| Analyte | CAS Number | Method/Lab | LOR | Unit | WT2405341-006 | | |
| | | | | | Result | | |
| Physical Tests | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (1:2 leachate) | | E100-L/WT | 5.00 | µS/cm | 959 | | |
| Moisture | | E144/WT | 0.25 | % | 21.2 | | |
| Oxidation-reduction potential [ORP] | | E125/WT | 0.10 | mV | 291 | | |
| pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq) | | E108A/WT | 0.10 | pH units | 7.71 | | |
| Resistivity | | EC100R/WT | 100 | ohm cm | 1040 | | |
| Inorganics | | | | | | | |
| Sulfides, acid volatile | | E396-L/WT | 0.20 | mg/kg | <0.26 | | |
| Leachable Anions & Nutrients | | | | | | | |
| Chloride, soluble ion content | 16887-00-6 | E236.CI/WT | 5.0 | mg/kg | <5.0 | | |
| Sulfate, soluble ion content | 14808-79-8 | E236.SO4/WT | 20 | mg/kg | 1010 | | |

Please refer to the General Comments section for an explanation of any result qualifiers detected.

Please refer to the Accreditation section for an explanation of analyte accreditations.



QUALITY CONTROL INTERPRETIVE REPORT

| Work Order | :WT2405341 | Page | : 1 of 11 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Client | Stantec Consulting Ltd. | Laboratory | : ALS Environmental - Waterloo |
| Contact | : Essa Nimer | Account Manager | : Mathy Mahadeva |
| Address | : 100-300 Hagey Blvd. | Address | : 60 Northland Road, Unit 1 |
| | Waterloo ON Canada N2L 0A4 | | Waterloo, Ontario Canada N2V 2B8 |
| Telephone | : | Telephone | : +1 519 886 6910 |
| Project | : 161414473.800.1 | Date Samples Received | : 11-Mar-2024 08:00 |
| PO | : | Issue Date | : 19-Mar-2024 21:11 |
| C-O-C number | : | | |
| Sampler | : CLIENT | | |
| Site | : | | |
| Quote number | : Stantec 2024-2027 Standing Offer | | |
| No. of samples received | :6 | | |
| No. of samples analysed | :6 | | |

This report is automatically generated by the ALS LIMS (Laboratory Information Management System) through evaluation of Quality Control (QC) results and other QA parameters associated with this submission, and is intended to facilitate rapid data validation by auditors or reviewers. The report highlights any exceptions and outliers to ALS Data Quality Objectives, provides holding time details and exceptions, summarizes QC sample frequencies, and lists applicable methodology references and summaries.

Key

Anonymous: Refers to samples which are not part of this work order, but which formed part of the QC process lot.

CAS Number: Chemical Abstracts Service number is a unique identifier assigned to discrete substances.

DQO: Data Quality Objective.

LOR: Limit of Reporting (detection limit).

RPD: Relative Percent Difference.

Workorder Comments

Holding times are displayed as "---" if no guidance exists from CCME, Canadian provinces, or broadly recognized international references.

Summary of Outliers Outliers : Quality Control Samples

- No Method Blank value outliers occur.
- No Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) outliers occur
- Duplicate outliers occur please see following pages for full details.
- No Test sample Surrogate recovery outliers exist.

Outliers: Reference Material (RM) Samples

• No Reference Material (RM) Sample outliers occur.

Outliers : Analysis Holding Time Compliance (Breaches)

• Analysis Holding Time Outliers exist - please see following pages for full details.

Outliers : Frequency of Quality Control Samples • No Quality Control Sample Frequency Outliers occur.



Outliers : Quality Control Samples Duplicates, Method Blanks, Laboratory Control Samples and Matrix Spikes

Matrix: Soil/Solid

DUP-H

| Analyte Group | Laboratory sample ID | Client/Ref Sample ID | Analyte | CAS Number | Method | Result | Limits | Comment |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| Duplicate (DUP) RPDs | | | | | | | | |
| Inorganics | WT2405341-005 | BH101-24-S3-5'-6.5' | Sulfides, acid volatile | | E396-L | 0.66 % ^{DUP-H} | Diff <2x LOR | Low Level DUP DQO exceeded (difference > 2 LOR). |
| Result Qualifiers | | | | | | | | |
| Qualifier | Description | | | | | | | |

| Duplicate results outside ALS DQO, due to sample heterogeneity. |
|---|
|---|



Analysis Holding Time Compliance

This report summarizes extraction / preparation and analysis times and compares each with ALS recommended holding times, which are selected to meet known provincial and /or federal requirements. In the absence of regulatory hold times, ALS establishes recommendations based on guidelines published by organizations such as CCME, US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, ASTM, or Environment Canada (where available). Dates and holding times reported below represent the first dates of extraction or analysis. If subsequent tests or dilutions exceeded holding times, qualifiers are added (refer to COA).

If samples are identified below as having been analyzed or extracted outside of recommended holding times, measurement uncertainties may be increased, and this should be taken into consideration when interpreting results.

Where actual sampling date is not provided on the chain of custody, the date of receipt with time at 00:00 is used for calculation purposes.

Where only the sample date without time is provided on the chain of custody, the sampling date at 00:00 is used for calculation purposes.

| Matrix: Soil/Solid | | | | | Ev | aluation: × = | Holding time exce | edance ; ง | = Within | Holding Tim |
|--|---------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Analyte Group : Analytical Method | Method | Sampling Date | Ext | raction / Pi | reparation | | Ana | | sis | |
| Container / Client Sample ID(s) | | | Preparation | Holdin | g Times | Eval | Analysis Date | Holding | g Times | Eval |
| | | | Date | Rec | Actual | | | Rec | Actual | |
| Inorganics : Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil by Colourimetry (0.2 mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW109-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E396-L | 04-Mar-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 267 hrs | * | 15-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 267 hrs | * |
| | | | | | | UCP | | | | UCP |
| Inorganics : Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil by Colourimetry (0.2 mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| BH101-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E396-L | 05-Mar-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 339 hrs | * | 19-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 339 hrs | * |
| | | | | | | UCP | | | | UCP |
| Inorganics : Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil by Colourimetry (0.2 mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| BH104-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E396-L | 05-Mar-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 344 hrs | * | 19-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 344 hrs | * |
| | | | | | | UCP | | | | UCP |
| Inorganics : Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil by Colourimetry (0.2 mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW101-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E396-L | 29-Feb-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 363 hrs | * | 15-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 363 hrs | * |
| | | | | | | UCP | | | | UCP |
| Inorganics : Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil by Colourimetry (0.2 mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW108-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E396-L | 28-Feb-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 386 hrs | * | 15-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 386 hrs | * |
| | | | | | | UCP | | | | UCP |
| Inorganics : Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil by Colourimetry (0.2 mg/kg) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW110-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E396-L | 28-Feb-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 388 hrs | * | 15-Mar-2024 | 0 hrs | 388 hrs | * |
| | | | | | | UCP | | | | UCP |
| Leachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| BH101-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E236.Cl | 05-Mar-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 | 14 | 1 | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | 1 |
| | | | | days | days | | | | | |

| Page Work Order | : | 5 of 11 WT2405341 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Client | : | Stantec Consulting Ltd. |
| Project | 1 | 161414473.800.1 |



| Analyte Group : Analytical Method | Method | Sampling Date | Extraction / Preparatior | | | | Analysis | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|------|
| Container / Client Sample ID(s) | | | Preparation Date | Holding Rec | g Times Actual | Eval | Analysis Date | Holding Rec | g Times Actual | Eval |
| eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag BH104-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E236.Cl | 05-Mar-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 14 days | 4 | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | 1 |
| eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC | | | | 1 | | | | | II | |
| LDPE bag MW109-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E236.CI | 04-Mar-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 15 days | 4 | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | ~ |
| eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW101-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E236.CI | 29-Feb-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 19 days | 4 | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | 1 |
| eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW108-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E236.CI | 28-Feb-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 20 days | 1 | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | 1 |
| eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW110-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E236.Cl | 28-Feb-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 20 days | V | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | ✓ |
| eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC | | | | | | | | | II | |
| LDPE bag BH101-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E236.SO4 | 05-Mar-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 14 days | ~ | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | 4 |
| eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag BH104-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E236.SO4 | 05-Mar-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 14 days | 4 | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | 1 |
| eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW109-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E236.SO4 | 04-Mar-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 15 days | 4 | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | 1 |
| eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW101-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E236.SO4 | 29-Feb-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 19 days | 4 | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | ~ |

| Page Work Order | : | 6 of 11 WT2405341 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Client | : | Stantec Consulting Ltd. |
| Project | 1 | 161414473.800.1 |



| Analyte Group : Analytical Method | Method | Sampling Date | Extraction / Preparation | | | | Analysis | | is | |
|---|----------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------|---------------|---------|-------------------|------|
| Container / Client Sample ID(s) | | | Preparation Date | Holding Rec | g Times Actual | Eval | Analysis Date | Holding | g Times Actual | Eval |
| eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC | | | 2010 | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| LDPE bag MW108-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E236.SO4 | 28-Feb-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 20 days | 1 | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | 1 |
| eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC | | | | duyo | dayo | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW110-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E236.SO4 | 28-Feb-2024 | 19-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 20 days | 4 | 19-Mar-2024 | 28 days | 0 days | ~ |
| hysical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) | | | | | - | | | | | |
| LDPE bag BH101-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E100-L | 05-Mar-2024 | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 12 days | V | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 13 days | 4 |
| Physical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag BH104-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E100-L | 05-Mar-2024 | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 13 days | ~ | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 13 days | ~ |
| hysical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW109-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E100-L | 04-Mar-2024 | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 14 days | ✓ | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 14 days | ~ |
| hysical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW101-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E100-L | 29-Feb-2024 | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 18 days | 4 | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 18 days | 1 |
| Physical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW108-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E100-L | 28-Feb-2024 | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 18 days | 1 | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 19 days | 1 |
| hysical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW110-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E100-L | 28-Feb-2024 | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 19 days | ~ | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 19 days | ~ |
| hysical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW101-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E144 | 29-Feb-2024 | | | | | 12-Mar-2024 | | 12 days | |

| Page Work Order | : | 7 of 11 WT2405341 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Client | : | Stantec Consulting Ltd. |
| Project | : | 161414473.800.1 |



| atrix: Soil/Solid | | | | | | | Holding time excee | | | Holding T |
|---|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------|--------------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| nalyte Group : Analytical Method | Method | Sampling Date | Exi | traction / Pr | | | | Analys | | |
| Container / Client Sample ID(s) | | | Preparation | | g Times | Eval | Analysis Date | | g Times | Eval |
| | | | Date | Rec | Actual | | | Rec | Actual | |
| hysical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag MW108-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E144 | 28-Feb-2024 | | | | | 12-Mar-2024 | | 13 days | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| hysical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry | | | | | | 1 | | | 11 | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW110-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E144 | 28-Feb-2024 | | | | | 12-Mar-2024 | | 13 days | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| hysical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| BH101-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E144 | 05-Mar-2024 | | | | | 12-Mar-2024 | | 7 days | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| hysical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | 05.14 0004 | | | | | | | | |
| BH104-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E144 | 05-Mar-2024 | | | | | 12-Mar-2024 | | 7 days | |
| hysical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW109-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E144 | 04-Mar-2024 | | | | | 12-Mar-2024 | | 8 days | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| hysical Tests : ORP by Electrode | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| LDPE bag BH101-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E125 | 05-Mar-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 180 | 10 | 1 | 18-Mar-2024 | 180 | 13 days | 1 |
| DH 101-24-53-5-0.5 | L123 | 00-10101-2024 | 13-1011-2024 | days | days | | 10-1011-2024 | days | 15 uays | • |
| hysical Tests : ORP by Electrode | | | | uuyo | dayo | | | dayo | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| BH104-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E125 | 05-Mar-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 180 | 10 | 1 | 18-Mar-2024 | 180 | 13 days | 1 |
| | | | | days | days | | | days | - | |
| hysical Tests : ORP by Electrode | | | | | | ı | | 1 | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW109-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E125 | 04-Mar-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 180 | 11 | 1 | 18-Mar-2024 | 180 | 14 days | 1 |
| | | | | days | days | | | days | | |
| hysical Tests : ORP by Electrode | | | | | | | | | 1 1 | |
| LDPE bag MW101-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E125 | 29-Feb-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 190 | 15 | 4 | 18-Mar-2024 | 100 | 18 days | 1 |
| 10101-24-04-1.0-9 | LIZJ | 20-1 00-2024 | 1J-1vid1-2024 | 180 | 15 | 1 1 | 10-IVIAI-2024 | 180 | 10 uays | |

| Page Work Order | : | 8 of 11 WT2405341 |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Client | : | Stantec Consulting Ltd. |
| Project | 1 | 161414473.800.1 |



| Matrix: Soil/Solid | | | | | E١ | aluation: × = | Holding time exce | edance ; 🔹 | = Within | Holding Tim |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Analyte Group : Analytical Method | Method | Sampling Date | Exi | traction / Pr | eparation | | | Analys | sis | |
| Container / Client Sample ID(s) | | | Preparation | Holding | g Times | Eval | Analysis Date | Holding | g Times | Eval |
| | | | Date | Rec | Actual | | | Rec | Actual | |
| Physical Tests : ORP by Electrode | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW108-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E125 | 28-Feb-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 180 | 16 | 1 | 18-Mar-2024 | 180 | 19 days | 1 |
| | | | | days | days | | | days | | |
| Physical Tests : ORP by Electrode | | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW110-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E125 | 28-Feb-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 180 | 16 | 1 | 18-Mar-2024 | 180 | 19 days | ✓ |
| | | | | days | days | | | days | | |
| Physical Tests : pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received | t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| BH101-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E108A | 05-Mar-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 30 | 10 | 1 | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 13 days | 1 |
| | | | | days | days | | | | | |
| Physical Tests : pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received | ł | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| BH104-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E108A | 05-Mar-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 30 | 10 | 1 | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 13 days | 1 |
| | | | | days | days | | | | | |
| Physical Tests : pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received | ł | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW109-24-S3-5'-6.5' | E108A | 04-Mar-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 30 | 11 | ✓ | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 14 days | ✓ |
| | | | | days | days | | | | | |
| Physical Tests : pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received | ł | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW101-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E108A | 29-Feb-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 30 | 15 | ✓ | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 18 days | ✓ |
| | | | | days | days | | | | | |
| Physical Tests : pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW108-24-S5-10'-11.5' | E108A | 28-Feb-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 30 | 16 | ✓ | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 19 days | ✓ |
| | | | | days | days | | | | | |
| Physical Tests : pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| LDPE bag | | | | | | | | | | |
| MW110-24-S4-7.5'-9' | E108A | 28-Feb-2024 | 15-Mar-2024 | 30 | 16 | 1 | 18-Mar-2024 | 30 days | 19 days | ✓ |
| | | | | days | days | | | - | | |
| | | | | 1 | · · | | 1 | | | |

Legend & Qualifier Definitions

Rec. HT: ALS recommended hold time (see units).

| Page | : | 9 of 11 |
|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Work Order | : | WT2405341 |
| Client | : | Stantec Consulting Ltd. |
| Project | : | 161414473.800.1 |



Quality Control Parameter Frequency Compliance

The following report summarizes the frequency of laboratory QC samples analyzed within the analytical batches (QC lots) in which the submitted samples were processed. The actual frequency should be greater than or equal to the expected frequency.

| Matrix: Soil/Solid | | Evaluati | on: × = QC freque | ency outside spe | ecification; ✓ = 0 | QC frequency wit | hin specificatio |
|--|----------|----------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Quality Control Sample Type | | | Co | ount | | Frequency (%) | |
| Analytical Methods | Method | QC Lot # | QC | Regular | Actual | Expected | Evaluation |
| Laboratory Duplicates (DUP) | | | | | | | |
| Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil by Colourimetry (0.2 mg/kg) | E396-L | 1372120 | 2 | 19 | 10.5 | 4.7 | ✓ |
| Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) | E100-L | 1367552 | 1 | 13 | 7.6 | 5.0 | ~ |
| Moisture Content by Gravimetry | E144 | 1363719 | 1 | 19 | 5.2 | 5.0 | ~ |
| ORP by Electrode | E125 | 1368353 | 1 | 16 | 6.2 | 5.0 | ~ |
| pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received | E108A | 1367727 | 1 | 20 | 5.0 | 5.0 | ~ |
| Water Extractable Chloride by IC | E236.CI | 1371133 | 1 | 14 | 7.1 | 5.0 | ~ |
| Water Extractable Sulfate by IC | E236.SO4 | 1371134 | 1 | 14 | 7.1 | 5.0 | ~ |
| Laboratory Control Samples (LCS) | | | | | | | |
| Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil by Colourimetry (0.2 mg/kg) | E396-L | 1372120 | 2 | 19 | 10.5 | 4.7 | \checkmark |
| Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) | E100-L | 1367552 | 2 | 13 | 15.3 | 10.0 | ~ |
| Moisture Content by Gravimetry | E144 | 1363719 | 1 | 19 | 5.2 | 5.0 | ~ |
| ORP by Electrode | E125 | 1368353 | 1 | 16 | 6.2 | 5.0 | ~ |
| pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received | E108A | 1367727 | 1 | 20 | 5.0 | 5.0 | ~ |
| Water Extractable Chloride by IC | E236.CI | 1371133 | 2 | 14 | 14.2 | 10.0 | ✓ |
| Water Extractable Sulfate by IC | E236.SO4 | 1371134 | 2 | 14 | 14.2 | 10.0 | ~ |
| Method Blanks (MB) | | | | | | | |
| Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil by Colourimetry (0.2 mg/kg) | E396-L | 1372120 | 2 | 19 | 10.5 | 4.7 | ✓ |
| Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) | E100-L | 1367552 | 1 | 13 | 7.6 | 5.0 | ~ |
| Moisture Content by Gravimetry | E144 | 1363719 | 1 | 19 | 5.2 | 5.0 | ~ |
| Water Extractable Chloride by IC | E236.CI | 1371133 | 1 | 14 | 7.1 | 5.0 | ✓ |
| Water Extractable Sulfate by IC | E236.SO4 | 1371134 | 1 | 14 | 7.1 | 5.0 | ~ |



Methodology References and Summaries

The analytical methods used by ALS are developed using internationally recognized reference methods (where available), such as those published by US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, ASTM, ISO, Environment Canada, BC MOE, and Ontario MOE. Reference methods may incorporate modifications to improve performance (indicated by "mod").

| Analytical Methods | Method / Lab | Matrix | Method Reference | Method Descriptions |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) | E100-L | Soil/Solid | CSSS Ch. 15 | Conductivity, also known as Electrical Conductivity (EC) or Specific Conductance, is |
| (Low Level) | | | (mod)/APHA 2510 | measured by immersion of a conductivity cell with platinum electrodes into a soil sample |
| | ALS Environmental - | | (mod) | that has been added in a defined ratio of soil to deionized water, then shaken well and |
| | Waterloo | | | allowed to settle. Conductance is measured in the fluid that is observed in the upper |
| | | | | layer. |
| pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) | E108A | Soil/Solid | MECP E3530 | pH is determined by potentiometric measurement with a pH electrode, and is conducted |
| - As Received | | | | at ambient laboratory temperature (normally 20 \pm 5°C) and is carried out in accordance |
| | ALS Environmental - | | | with procedures described in the Analytical Protocol (prescriptive method). A minimum |
| | Waterloo | | | 10g portion of the sample, as received, is extracted with 20mL of 0.01M calcium |
| | | | | chloride solution by shaking for at least 30 minutes. The aqueous layer is separated |
| | | | | from the soil by centrifuging, settling, or decanting and then analyzed using a pH meter |
| | | | | and electrode. |
| | | | | This method is equivalent to ASTM D4972 and is acceptable for topsoil analysis. |
| ORP by Electrode | E125 | Soil/Solid | APHA 2580 (mod) | Oxidation Redution Potential (ORP) is reported as the oxidation-reduction potential of the |
| | | | | platinum metal-reference electrode employed in the analysis, measured in mV. |
| | ALS Environmental - | | | |
| | Waterloo | | | |
| Moisture Content by Gravimetry | E144 | Soil/Solid | CCME PHC in Soil - Tier | Moisture is measured gravimetrically by drying the sample at 105°C. Moisture content is |
| | | | 1 | calculated as the weight loss (due to water) divided by the wet weight of the sample, |
| | ALS Environmental - | | | expressed as a percentage. |
| | Waterloo | | EDA 000 4 | |
| Water Extractable Chloride by IC | E236.Cl | Soil/Solid | EPA 300.1 | Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and /or UV |
| | | | | detection using a soil sample that has been added in a defined ratio of soil to deionized |
| | ALS Environmental - | | | water, then shaken well and allowed to settle. Anions are measured in the fluid that is |
| Mater Everatela Sulfata hu IO | Waterloo | Soil/Solid | EPA 300.1 | observed in the upper layer. |
| Water Extractable Sulfate by IC | E236.SO4 | Soll/Solid | EPA 300.1 | Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and /or UV |
| | | | | detection using a soil sample that has been added in a defined ratio of soil to deionized |
| | ALS Environmental - | | | water, then shaken well and allowed to settle. Anions are measured in the fluid that is |
| | Waterloo | Soil/Solid | APHA 4500S2J | observed in the upper layer. |
| Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil by Colourimetry | E396-L | 5011/50110 | APHA 450052J | This analysis is carried out in accordance with the method described in APHA 4500 |
| (0.2 mg/kg) | | | | S2-J. After extraction the Acid Volatile Sulphide is determined colourimetrically. |
| | ALS Environmental - | | | |
| Resistivity Calculation for Soil Using E100-L | Waterloo | Soil/Solid | APHA 2510 B | |
| | EC100R | 301/3010 | AFTIA 2010 D | Soil Resistivity (calculated) is determined as the inverse of the conductivity of a 2:1 |
| | ALS Environmental - | | | water:soil leachate (dry weight). This method is intended as a rapid approximation for |
| | ALS Environmental - Waterloo | | | Soil Resistivity. Where high accuracy results are required, direct measurement of Soil |
| | vvaterioo | | | Resistivity by the Wenner Four-Electrode Method (ASTM G57) is recommended. |
| Preparation Methods | Method / Lab | Matrix | Method Reference | Method Descriptions |

| Page Work Order | : | 11 of 11 WT2405341 |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Client Project | : | Stantec Consulting Ltd. 161414473.800.1 |



| Preparation Methods | Method / Lab | Matrix | Method Reference | Method Descriptions |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------------|--|
| Leach 1:2 Soil:Water for pH/EC | EP108 | Soil/Solid | BC WLAP METHOD: | The procedure involves mixing the dried (at <60°C) and sieved (No. 10 / 2mm) sample |
| | | | PH, ELECTROMETRIC, | with deionized/distilled water at a 1:2 ratio of sediment to water. |
| | ALS Environmental - | | SOIL | |
| | Waterloo | | | |
| Leach 1:2 Soil : 0.01CaCl2 - As Received for | EP108A | Soil/Solid | MOEE E3137A | A minimum 10g portion of the sample, as received, is extracted with 20mL of 0.01M |
| pH | | | | calcium chloride solution by shaking for at least 30 minutes. The aqueous layer is |
| | ALS Environmental - | | | separated from the soil by centrifuging, settling or decanting and then analyzed using a |
| | Waterloo | | | pH meter and electrode. |
| Preparation of ORP by Electrode | EP125 | Soil/Solid | APHA 2580 (mod) | Field-moist sample is extracted in a 1:2 ratio with DI water and then analyzed by ORP |
| | | | | meter. |
| | ALS Environmental - | | | |
| | Waterloo | | | |
| Anions Leach 1:10 Soil:Water (Dry) | EP236 | Soil/Solid | EPA 300.1 | 5 grams of dried soil is mixed with 50 grams of distilled water for a minimum of 30 |
| | | | | minutes. The extract is filtered and analyzed by ion chromatography. |
| | ALS Environmental - | | | |
| | Waterloo | | | |
| Distillation for Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil | EP396-L | Soil/Solid | APHA 4500S2J | Acid Volatile Sulfide is determined by colourimetric measurement on a sediment sample |
| | | | | that has been treated with hydrochloric acid within a purge and trap system, where the |
| | ALS Environmental - | | | evolved hydrogen sulfide gas is carried into a basic solution by argon gas for analysis. |
| | Waterloo | | | |

ALS Canada Ltd.



QUALITY CONTROL REPORT Work Order Page WT2405341 : 1 of 6 Client Stantec Consulting Ltd. Laboratory : ALS Environmental - Waterloo Account Manager Contact : Essa Nimer : Mathy Mahadeva Address Address : 100-300 Hagey Blvd. :60 Northland Road, Unit 1 Waterloo ON Canada N2L 0A4 Waterloo, Ontario Canada N2V 2B8 Telephone Telephone :+1 519 886 6910 Project :161414473.800.1 Date Samples Received :11-Mar-2024 08:00 PO **Date Analysis Commenced** : 12-Mar-2024 :----C-O-C number Issue Date : -----: 19-Mar-2024 21:11 Sampler : CLIENT Site · ____ Quote number Stantec 2024-2027 Standing Offer No. of samples received : 6 No. of samples analysed : 6

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Quality Control Report contains the following information:

- Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report; Relative Percent Difference (RPD) and Data Quality Objectives
- Reference Material (RM) Report; Recovery and Data Quality Objectives
- Method Blank (MB) Report; Recovery and Data Quality Objectives
- Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Report; Recovery and Data Quality Objectives

Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is conducted in accordance with US FDA 21 CFR Part 11.

| Signatories | Position | Laboratory Department |
|----------------|----------------------|--|
| Greg Pokocky | Manager - Inorganics | Waterloo Inorganics, Waterloo, Ontario |
| Josphin Masihi | Analyst | Waterloo Centralized Prep, Waterloo, Ontario |
| Nik Perkio | Inorganics Analyst | Waterloo Inorganics, Waterloo, Ontario |

| Page | : | 2 of 6 |
|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Work Order | : | WT2405341 |
| Client | : | Stantec Consulting Ltd. |
| Project | : | 161414473.800.1 |



General Comments

The ALS Quality Control (QC) report is optionally provided to ALS clients upon request. ALS test methods include comprehensive QC checks with every analysis to ensure our high standards of quality are met. Each QC result has a known or expected target value, which is compared against predetermined Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) to provide confidence in the accuracy of associated test results. This report contains detailed results for all QC results applicable to this sample submission. Please refer to the ALS Quality Control Interpretation report (QCI) for applicable method references and methodology summaries.

Key :

Anonymous = Refers to samples which are not part of this work order, but which formed part of the QC process lot.

CAS Number = Chemical Abstracts Service number is a unique identifier assigned to discrete substances.

DQO = Data Quality Objective.

LOR = Limit of Reporting (detection limit).

RPD = Relative Percent Difference

= Indicates a QC result that did not meet the ALS DQO.

Workorder Comments

Holding times are displayed as "----" if no guidance exists from CCME, Canadian provinces, or broadly recognized international references.

| Page | : | 3 of 6 |
|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Work Order | : | WT2405341 |
| Client | : | Stantec Consulting Ltd. |
| Project | : | 161414473.800.1 |



Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

A Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) is a randomly selected intralaboratory replicate sample. Laboratory Duplicates provide information regarding method precision and sample heterogeneity. ALS DQOs for Laboratory Duplicates are expressed as test-specific limits for Relative Percent Difference (RPD), or as an absolute difference limit of 2 times the LOR for low concentration duplicates within ~ 4-10 times the LOR (cut-off is test-specific).

| Sub-Matrix: Soil/Solid | | | | | | | Labora | tory Duplicate (D | UP) Report | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| Laboratory sample ID | Client sample ID | Analyte | CAS Number | Method | LOR | Unit | Original Result | Duplicate Result | RPD(%) or Difference | Duplicate Limits | Qualifier | |
| Physical Tests (QC | Lot: 1363719) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VA24A4790-003 | Anonymous | Moisture | | E144 | 0.25 | % | 7.32 | 7.28 | 0.488% | 20% | | |
| Physical Tests (QC | Lot: 1367552) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WT2405341-001 | MW109-24-S3-5'-6.5' | Conductivity (1:2 leachate) | | E100-L | 5.00 | μS/cm | 310 | 312 | 0.643% | 20% | | |
| Physical Tests (QC | Lot: 1367727) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WT2403953-004 | Anonymous | pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq) | | E108A | 0.10 | pH units | 8.23 | 8.26 | 0.364% | 5% | | |
| Physical Tests (QC | Lot: 1368353) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WT2405341-001 | MW109-24-S3-5'-6.5' | Oxidation-reduction potential [ORP] | | E125 | 0.10 | mV | 296 | 297 | 0.337% | 25% | | |
| Inorganics (QC Lot | : 1367697) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WT2405332-004 | Anonymous | Sulfides, acid volatile | | E396-L | 0.22 | mg/kg | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.01 | Diff <2x LOR | | |
| Inorganics (QC Lot | : 1372120) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WT2405341-005 | BH101-24-S3-5'-6.5' | Sulfides, acid volatile | | E396-L | 0.25 | mg/kg | 0.66 | # <0.25 | 0.66 | Diff <2x LOR | DUP-H | |
| Leachable Anions & | & Nutrients (QC Lot: 137 | (1133) | | | | | | | | | | |
| WT2405336-001 | Anonymous | Chloride, soluble ion content | 16887-00-6 | E236.Cl | 5.0 | mg/kg | 14.4 | 14.8 | 0.3 | Diff <2x LOR | | |
| Leachable Anions & | & Nutrients (QC Lot: 137 | (1134) | | | | | | | | | | |
| WT2405336-001 | Anonymous | Sulfate, soluble ion content | 14808-79-8 | E236.SO4 | 20 | mg/kg | 178 | 180 | 1.18% | 30% | | |

Qualifiers

Qualifier DUP-H Description
Duplicate results outside ALS DQO, due to sample heterogeneity.

| Page | : | 4 of 6 |
|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Work Order | : | WT2405341 |
| Client | : | Stantec Consulting Ltd. |
| Project | : | 161414473.800.1 |



Method Blank (MB) Report

A Method Blank is an analyte-free matrix that undergoes sample processing identical to that carried out for test samples. Method Blank results are used to monitor and control for potential contamination from the laboratory environment and reagents. For most tests, the DQO for Method Blanks is for the result to be < LOR.

| Sub-Matrix: Soil/Solid | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|------|-------|--------|-----------|
| Analyte | CAS Number | Method | LOR | Unit | Result | Qualifier |
| Physical Tests (QCLot: 1363719) | | | | | | |
| Moisture | | E144 | 0.25 | % | <0.25 | |
| Physical Tests (QCLot: 1367552) | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (1:2 leachate) | | E100-L | 5 | μS/cm | <5.00 | |
| Inorganics (QCLot: 1367697) | | | | | | |
| Sulfides, acid volatile | | E396-L | 0.2 | mg/kg | <0.20 | |
| Inorganics (QCLot: 1372120) | | | | | ' | |
| Sulfides, acid volatile | | E396-L | 0.2 | mg/kg | <0.20 | |
| Leachable Anions & Nutrients (QCLo | t: 1371133) | | | | ' | |
| Chloride, soluble ion content | 16887-00-6 | E236.Cl | 5 | mg/kg | <5.0 | |
| Leachable Anions & Nutrients (QCLo | t: 1371134) | | | | | |
| Sulfate, soluble ion content | 14808-79-8 | E236.SO4 | 20 | mg/kg | <20 | |



Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Report

A Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) is an analyte-free matrix that has been fortified (spiked) with test analytes at known concentration and processed in an identical manner to test samples. LCS results are expressed as percent recovery, and are used to monitor and control test method accuracy and precision, independent of test sample matrix.

| Sub-Matrix: Soil/Solid | | | | | Report | | | | |
|---|------------|----------|------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|------|-----------|
| | | | | | Spike | Recovery (%) | Recovery | | |
| Analyte | CAS Number | Method | LOR | Unit | Concentration | LCS | Low | High | Qualifier |
| Physical Tests (QCLot: 1363719) | | | | | | | | | |
| Moisture | | E144 | 0.25 | % | 50 % | 100 | 90.0 | 110 | |
| Physical Tests (QCLot: 1367552) | | | | | | | | | |
| Conductivity (1:2 leachate) | | E100-L | 5 | µS/cm | 1409 µS/cm | 97.7 | 90.0 | 110 | |
| Physical Tests (QCLot: 1367727) | | | | | | | | | |
| pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq) | | E108A | | pH units | 7 pH units | 100 | 98.0 | 102 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Inorganics (QCLot: 1367697) | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfides, acid volatile | | E396-L | 0.2 | mg/kg | 1.6 mg/kg | 97.5 | 70.0 | 130 | |
| Inorganics (QCLot: 1372120) | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfides, acid volatile | | E396-L | 0.2 | mg/kg | 1.6 mg/kg | 88.8 | 70.0 | 130 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Leachable Anions & Nutrients (QCLot: 1371133) | | | | | | | | | |
| Chloride, soluble ion content | 16887-00-6 | E236.CI | 5 | mg/kg | 5000 mg/kg | 100 | 80.0 | 120 | |
| Leachable Anions & Nutrients (QCLot: 1371134) | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfate, soluble ion content | 14808-79-8 | E236.SO4 | 20 | mg/kg | 5000 mg/kg | 100 | 80.0 | 120 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Page | : | 6 of 6 |
|------------|---|-------------------------|
| Work Order | : | WT2405341 |
| Client | : | Stantec Consulting Ltd. |
| Project | : | 161414473.800.1 |



Reference Material (RM) Report

A Reference Material (RM) is a homogenous material with known and well-established analyte concentrations. RMs are processed in an identical manner to test samples, and are used to monitor and control the accuracy and precision of a test method for a typical sample matrix. RM results are expressed as percent recovery of the target analyte concentration. RM targets may be certified target concentrations provided by the RM supplier, or may be ALS long-term mean values (for empirical test methods).

| Sub-Matrix: | | | | | | Refere | nce Material (RM) Re | port | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | RM Target | Recovery (%) | Recovery L | imits (%) | |
| Laboratory sample ID | Reference Material ID | Analyte | CAS Number | Method | Concentration | RM | Low | High | Qualifier |
| Physical Tests | (QCLot: 1367552) | | | | | | | | |
| | RM | Conductivity (1:2 leachate) | | E100-L | 1384 µS/cm | 96.2 | 70.0 | 130 | |
| Physical Tests | (QCLot: 1368353) | | | | | | | | |
| | RM | Oxidation-reduction potential [ORP] | | E125 | 475 mV | 102 | 90.0 | 110 | |
| Leachable Anic | ons & Nutrients (QCLot: | : 1371133) | | | | | | | |
| | RM | Chloride, soluble ion content | 16887-00-6 | E236.CI | 601 mg/kg | 82.1 | 70.0 | 130 | |
| Leachable Anic | ons & Nutrients (QCLot | : 1371134) | | | | | | | |
| | RM | Sulfate, soluble ion content | 14808-79-8 | E236.SO4 | 172 mg/kg | 92.3 | 70.0 | 130 | |

| | | | | | ň | | ala d | | 1 | | | | (s | əto | u ə | əs) | ß۵ | ∀Z | ٧Н | d 31.03 | asus | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | D N/A | | | Π | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | зяі | ฮก | ЗЯ | 30 | AЯ | 018 | s aaa | этхэ | | | | | | | | | Ļ | | | | ATED | | 4 1 | ç | .56 6(b) 788 | | S. S. |
| 6 | | ision | a | ž | t | | | | | = | | | | | | | Π | OF | I NO | S S S I | IMAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | C INIT | 9 0 | C YES | VTURES | rey Felez GFV | | 10-5121 |
| ×24-0 | Finites | Waterloo | Work Order Reference | W124053 | | | | | | | reephone: +1 519 865 6910 | Analysis Request | ed and Preserved (F/P) below | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SAMPLE RECEIPT DETAILS (ALS use only) | (S D FROZEN COULING INITIATED | | y Seals Intact | FINAL COOLER TEMPERATURES °C | イイ | FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only) | Per J HU -// |
| - rmt | 5 | | Turnaround Time (TAT) Requested | Routine [R] if received by 3pm M-F - no surcharges appl | □ 4 day [P4] if received by 3pm M-F - 20% rush surcharg | P.3] if received by 3pm M-F - 25% rush surcharg P.3] if received by 3pm M-F - 50% ruch surcharg | 1 day [E] if received by 3pm M-F - 100% rush surchai | Same day [E2] if received by 10am M-S - 200% rush | Additional fees may apply to rush requests or | Date and Time Required for all E&P TATs: | For all tests with rush TATs request | Analysi | indicate Filtered (F), Preserved (P) or Filtered and Preserved (F/P) below | | | | | | əebi | гуред құ | Corrosiv | ۲ ۲ | ۲ ۲ | ď | Ľ | œ | R. | | | | | | SAMPLE RECEIPT D | Cooling Method: Lat Mone Dice Dice Packs Di Frozen | Submission Comments identified on Sample Receipt Notification: | Cooler Custody Seals Intact: C II YES II N/A | | 1日、高いたるをある。 第二日 きゅう なまな | | Received by: |
| E | | | | Z Routi | ⊔ 4 day | n n n n n n n n n n n n n n | 5 5 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 🗆 Same | | B | | | S | H E F | NIN | ۲≀ | NO | 0 | ЧO | BER | MUN | - | - | - | - | - | - | | \uparrow | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Coolin | Submi | Coolei | | 1 | | Time: |
| Request Fo | 9878 | | | EDD (DIGITAL) | | | | | | | | FAX | | | se) | | | | | | Sample Type | Sall | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil | Soil | | | | | | n below | | | | A | | 1_[| 1949) - 1949 |
| (COC) / Analytical Request Form | Canada Toll Free: 1 800 668 9878 | | cipients (| | | provide details below | C MAII. C FAX | ntec.com | itec.com | | ecipients | | ntec.com | | d Fields (client u | #Od | Routing Code: | | | Sampler: | Time (hh:mm) | 10:30 | 10:00 | 11:00 | 12:00 | 13:30 | 8:30 | | | | | | na from drop-dow | | | | | | RECEPTION (A | Date: |
| stody (COC) | Canada Toli I | | Reports / Recipients | DF | Merge QC/QCI Reports with COA | Compare Results to Criteria on Report - provide details below if box checked | on: 🖸 Email | Email 1 or Fax Raid.Khamis@stantec.com | Essa.Nimer@stantec.com | | Invoice Recipients | Select Invoice Distribution: E EMAIL C MAIL | Email 1 or Fax Raid.Khamis@stantec.com | | Oil and Gas Required Fields (client use) | | | | | Mathy | <pre>Date (dd-mmm-yy)</pre> | 4-Mar-24 | 28-Feb-24 | 29-Feb-24 | 28-Feb-24 | 5-Mar-24 | 5-Mar-24 | | | | | | valuation by selecti | (Excel COC only account of the second of the | | | | | INITIAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only) | |
| Chain of Custody | | | | Select Report Format: | Merge QC/QCI | Compare Results | Select Distribution: | Email 1 or Fax | Email 2 | Email 3 | | Select Invoice D | Email 1 or Fax | Email 2 | Oil | AFE/Cost Center: | Major/Minor Code: | Requisitioner: | Location: | ALS Contact: | · | | | | | | | | | | | | Limits for result ev | (Ex | | | | | | Received by: |
| U | | | the final report | | | | Jort | | | | | | | | | | | | | NSKI N | Vor Coordinates ar on the report) | | | | | | | | | | | | Notes / Specify | Annual Contract | | | | | | 9:00 PM |
| Sen. 44 | | www.alsglobal.com | Contact and company name below will appear on the final report | Stantec Consulting | Essa Nimer | 226-338-0812 | Company address below will appear on the final report | 100-300 Hagey Blvd | Waterloo, ON | N2L 0A4 | Same as Report To 🛛 🛛 YES 🗆 NO | Copy of Invoice with Report 🛛 YES 🗆 NO | | | Project Information | #/ Quote #: | 161414473.800.1 | | | ALS Lab Work Order # (ALS use only): (JJAHOSSHI) | Sample Identification and/or Coordinates (This description will appear on the report) | MW109-24-S3 - 5'-6.5' | MW110-24-S4-7.5'-9' | MW 101-24-S4-7.5'-9' | MW108-24-S5-10'-11.5' | BH101-24-S3-5'-6.5 | BH104-24-S5-10'-11.5' | | | | | | | Drinking Water (DW) Samples ¹ (client use) | | ON IS SI | Are samples for human consumption/ use? | Ð | T RELEASE (| Released by: Essa Nimer Date: 3/10/2024 |
| < | | (ALS) | Report To | Company: | Contact: | Phone: | | Street: | City/Province: | Postal Code: | Invoice To | | Company: | Contact: | | ALS Account # / Quote #: | Job #: | PO / AFE: | LSD: | ALS Lab Worl | ALS Sample # (ALS use only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Drinking | Are samples tak | C YES | Are samples for | C YES | | Released by: |

Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fill in this form LEGIBLY. By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as specified on the back page of the white - report copy. 1. If any water samples are taken from a Regulated Drinking Water (DW) System, please submit using an Authorized DW COC form.